



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:02:56,620 --> 00:03:07,589

[Music]

2  
00:03:11,949 --> 00:03:08,869

bespoke radio

3  
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:11,959

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4  
00:03:15,350 --> 00:03:13,440

1947.

5  
00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:15,360

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:03:19,509 --> 00:03:17,840

flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:03:22,229 --> 00:03:19,519

the possession of the army

8  
00:03:24,229 --> 00:03:22,239

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:03:27,350 --> 00:03:24,239

game changer

10  
00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:27,360

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:29,360

differences worldwide

12  
00:03:33,190 --> 00:03:32,400

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:03:39,589 --> 00:03:33,200

threat

14

00:03:43,509 --> 00:03:42,390

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:03:45,990 --> 00:03:43,519

jimmy church

16

00:03:47,110 --> 00:03:46,000

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:47,120

kgra

18

00:03:51,920 --> 00:03:58,830

i need your help to get to the year

19

00:04:03,030 --> 00:04:00,949

1985.

20

00:04:13,980 --> 00:04:03,040

you're listening to fate to flag with

21

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:13,990

jimmy church on the game changer network

22

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:20,239

[Music]

23

00:04:29,990 --> 00:04:26,629

yeah man all right

24

00:04:31,350 --> 00:04:30,000

how you doing fade to black bespoke

25

00:04:33,820 --> 00:04:31,360

radio

26

00:04:40,830 --> 00:04:33,830

for the

27

00:04:46,750 --> 00:04:43,189

masses

28

00:04:48,430 --> 00:04:46,760

today is thursday december 10th

29

00:04:52,060 --> 00:04:48,440

[Music]

30

00:04:53,390 --> 00:04:52,070

2020. mark this day on your calendars

31

00:04:56,189 --> 00:04:53,400

[Music]

32

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:56,199

345 days into the new year only

33

00:05:02,390 --> 00:05:00,080

21 days left

34

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:02,400

oh man we are live from a bunker

35

00:05:05,430 --> 00:05:03,600

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

36

00:05:06,950 --> 00:05:05,440

downtown burbank california and i would

37

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,960

like to welcome everybody listening all

38

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:08,400

around the world

39

00:05:13,430 --> 00:05:11,600

all across the united states

40

00:05:15,270 --> 00:05:13,440

hither and tether to and fro back and

41

00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:15,280

forth up and down east and west north

42

00:05:19,510 --> 00:05:16,240

and south far

43

00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:19,520

and near this is

44

00:05:23,189 --> 00:05:22,080

fade to black for kjcr the game changer

45

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:23,199

network and

46

00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:26,960

r a the planet i'm yours jimmy church

47

00:05:39,029 --> 00:05:30,560

what is cracking everybody how you doing

48

00:05:42,710 --> 00:05:39,039

how you doing all right

49

00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:45,909

tonight it's thursday

50

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:48,960

and tonight is another fader night

51

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:52,960

with open lines all night long

52

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:55,680

all right i needed tonight i i couldn't

53

00:06:01,270 --> 00:05:57,520

take it anymore

54

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:01,280

and uh that's it

55

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:04,400

that's it and uh quite honestly i was

56

00:06:07,350 --> 00:06:05,039

driving

57

00:06:08,629 --> 00:06:07,360

rita crazy so she said you've got to go

58

00:06:11,590 --> 00:06:08,639

back to work that's it

59

00:06:12,870 --> 00:06:11,600

i don't care symptoms no symptoms uh

60

00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:12,880

you're you're faking it

61

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:15,680

and uh that's it i've had enough of you

62

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:16,319

uh

63

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:17,919

just just go to work i need some time

64

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:19,520

off so uh

65

00:06:26,390 --> 00:06:23,360

yeah that's it i am uh back

66

00:06:29,270 --> 00:06:26,400

uh we'll be talking about uh

67

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:29,280

uh my uh rona vacation all night tonight

68

00:06:31,590 --> 00:06:30,000

on the air i

69

00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:31,600

am sure there's lots of other things to

70

00:06:36,950 --> 00:06:34,240

talk about as well and

71

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:36,960

uh you can kind of tell i'm you know i

72

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:37,600

got

73

00:06:43,990 --> 00:06:40,800

i you know i i can i can hear it in my

74

00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:44,000

voice it's it's it's it's you know but

75

00:06:47,990 --> 00:06:47,600

hey hey hey i would not be on the air

76

00:06:51,110 --> 00:06:48,000

tonight

77

00:06:51,990 --> 00:06:51,120

if i couldn't handle it and if i if i

78

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:52,000

get a little

79

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:55,520

or i

80

00:07:02,469 --> 00:06:59,440

if i just say something completely whack

81

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:02,479

i can just you know chalk it up to fever

82

00:07:13,670 --> 00:07:10,390

the second wave uh came in

83

00:07:17,110 --> 00:07:13,680

and uh there you go all right so tonight

84

00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:17,120

fader night and uh looking forward to

85

00:07:19,830 --> 00:07:17,680

this

86

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:19,840

and uh yeah whatever you guys want to

87

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:21,520

talk about tonight obviously i know what

88

00:07:26,070 --> 00:07:23,840

you probably want to talk about

89

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:26,080

and uh yeah yeah i'm you know i'm not

90

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:27,520

gonna hold back and

91

00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:31,280

or anything and uh i've been very candid

92

00:07:35,589 --> 00:07:34,560

about uh what uh myself and the family

93

00:07:37,749 --> 00:07:35,599

have gone through

94

00:07:38,870 --> 00:07:37,759

and i will discuss all of that tonight

95

00:07:42,390 --> 00:07:38,880

okay

96

00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:42,400

all right follow me on twitter

97

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:46,639

at j church radio we are about to see a

98

00:07:52,550 --> 00:07:49,919

uh a vidvid

99

00:07:53,029 --> 00:07:52,560

a vid what's a vidvid on the bunker cam

100

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:53,039

what's a

101

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:56,160

vidvid i i don't know what a vid

102

00:08:02,469 --> 00:07:59,280

vid vidvid and somebody fill me in

103

00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:02,479

i i'm not up on all the the modern hip

104

00:08:08,710 --> 00:08:05,680

slang you know fresh to the curb

105

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:08,720

uh i don't know what fitbit

106

00:08:15,990 --> 00:08:12,400

is oh man is that live

107

00:08:18,020 --> 00:08:16,000

are we live are we not live i have no

108

00:08:21,550 --> 00:08:18,030

idea

109

00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:21,560

[Laughter]

110

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,199

oh man yeah um

111

00:08:28,629 --> 00:08:27,360

uh a couple of things before i i get

112

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:28,639

started tonight

113

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:32,080

um and i am sure if you guys uh

114

00:08:38,870 --> 00:08:35,839

more whack than normal mike my grathbone

115

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,880

is in the house uh very cool listen if

116

00:08:43,190 --> 00:08:40,240

you have any questions

117

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:43,200

that you want answered specifically use

118

00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:45,040

hashtag f2bq

119

00:08:50,070 --> 00:08:48,240

um madeline just said i hope rita and

120

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:50,080

diana are feeling better

121

00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:55,200

um rita was asymptomatic tested positive

122

00:09:01,750 --> 00:08:59,200

no symptoms uh she

123

00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:01,760

she she cruised through the week and we

124

00:09:06,470 --> 00:09:02,480

just kept

125

00:09:07,509 --> 00:09:06,480

waiting um uh for things to kick off for

126

00:09:09,670 --> 00:09:07,519

rita they never did

127

00:09:11,030 --> 00:09:09,680

uh diana was a whole nother situation

128

00:09:15,670 --> 00:09:11,040

diana got

129

00:09:18,150 --> 00:09:15,680

everything happened to her and it was

130

00:09:20,150 --> 00:09:18,160

kind of funny because

131

00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:20,160

diana was like two or three days in

132

00:09:24,949 --> 00:09:21,519

front of me

133

00:09:29,030 --> 00:09:24,959

so as she's saying things oh man i'm

134

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:29,040

like man don't don't don't say it

135

00:09:32,310 --> 00:09:31,839

don't say it because i know it's coming

136

00:09:36,070 --> 00:09:32,320

you know

137

00:09:39,269 --> 00:09:36,080

and it was just really funny and she's

138

00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:39,279

giving me you know her daily rundown and

139

00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:39,680

then

140

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,760

it would hit me that way the next day

141

00:09:45,430 --> 00:09:42,880

and uh

142

00:09:45,910 --> 00:09:45,440

yeah so but diana's feeling much better

143

00:09:49,269 --> 00:09:45,920

okay

144

00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:49,279

she is she is much better and

145

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:52,320

she's two weeks in and uh

146

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:55,440

so yeah she's she's cleared

147

00:10:02,829 --> 00:09:58,959

i'm not quite cleared as far as

148

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:02,839

numbers go uh we are going to get

149

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:05,360

retested um

150

00:10:09,670 --> 00:10:08,399

and uh what's today thursday and so i'm

151

00:10:12,150 --> 00:10:09,680

not too sure when we're getting

152

00:10:16,069 --> 00:10:12,160

re-tested i think it's gonna be monday

153

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:16,079

uh or tuesday and then that'll give us

154

00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:17,360

the official clear

155

00:10:22,949 --> 00:10:20,880

okay uh we had snow in new jersey

156

00:10:23,430 --> 00:10:22,959

yesterday that is from madeleine too as

157

00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:23,440

well

158

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:26,880

okay uh follow me on twitter at

159

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:30,320

j church radio f2b

160

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:33,440

is the sandbox hello to everybody

161

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,320

over in the speaker chat room i know

162

00:10:40,710 --> 00:10:37,920

you guys had a week off

163

00:10:42,389 --> 00:10:40,720

and i see everybody is back hello and uh

164

00:10:44,470 --> 00:10:42,399

there's gene

165

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:44,480

and uh so hello to everybody in the chat

166

00:10:48,550 --> 00:10:47,279

room uh the sandboxes hashtag f2b hello

167

00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:48,560

to everybody on

168

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:51,760

on facebook youtube and of course uh the

169

00:10:55,990 --> 00:10:52,880

bunker cam

170

00:10:59,430 --> 00:10:56,000

and if it feels a little strange to me

171

00:11:03,509 --> 00:10:59,440

um obviously uh being back on the air

172

00:11:06,069 --> 00:11:03,519

after being away for so long but um

173

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:06,079

there's a there's another element to

174

00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:07,839

this too as well

175

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:12,640

and which is i'm spacing

176  
00:11:15,670 --> 00:11:14,320  
when you do the show night after night

177  
00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:15,680  
after night after night and

178  
00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:16,959  
you know you're doing coast on the

179  
00:11:19,750 --> 00:11:19,200  
weekends you're in a pattern you're in a

180  
00:11:22,710 --> 00:11:19,760  
thing

181  
00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:22,720  
you're in a zone and it's it's really

182  
00:11:26,470 --> 00:11:23,440  
weird

183  
00:11:29,190 --> 00:11:26,480  
so i've got to get back into the flow

184  
00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:29,200  
and then tonight's thursday so i have

185  
00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,240  
the weekend off

186  
00:11:33,910 --> 00:11:32,160  
i will be able to rest and get ready for

187  
00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,920  
next week i'll talk about all of that in

188  
00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,120

just a minute

189

00:11:38,470 --> 00:11:37,839

um so tonight just feels a little bit

190

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:38,480

strange

191

00:11:42,470 --> 00:11:41,519

i'm just glad that uh i woke up this

192

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:42,480

morning

193

00:11:47,590 --> 00:11:45,680

i went ah you know

194

00:11:48,870 --> 00:11:47,600

let's do fader night tonight and rita

195

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:48,880

said okay you know

196

00:11:51,990 --> 00:11:50,959

um let's see how you feel throughout the

197

00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:52,000

day and

198

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:53,680

and if you gotta call it right before

199

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:57,200

the show we can still call it ah

200

00:12:01,590 --> 00:12:00,399

now let's ride this out let's ride this

201  
00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:01,600  
out no matter what

202  
00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:04,800  
um let's write this out so here we are

203  
00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:08,160  
okay uh let's get to the

204  
00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:11,519  
breaking news

205  
00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:14,959  
president mike pence

206  
00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:17,519  
announced the first two space force

207  
00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:18,639  
bases

208  
00:12:22,470 --> 00:12:20,800  
during a speech yesterday at the eighth

209  
00:12:25,190 --> 00:12:22,480  
meeting of the national space

210  
00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:25,200  
council pence dedicated the cape

211  
00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:26,959  
canaveral space force station

212  
00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:30,160  
and the patrick space force station uh

213  
00:12:35,030 --> 00:12:32,480

both in florida as the two first

214

00:12:36,870 --> 00:12:35,040

installations for the organization now

215

00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:36,880

the the renaming

216

00:12:41,829 --> 00:12:39,440

the renaming existing bases by the way

217

00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:41,839

but the renaming does not officially

218

00:12:46,230 --> 00:12:43,600

designate the basis as

219

00:12:47,350 --> 00:12:46,240

functional space force installations

220

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:47,360

just yet

221

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:50,639

but pence did mention that the space

222

00:12:54,870 --> 00:12:51,120

force

223

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:54,880

mission is to build a base on the moon

224

00:12:58,389 --> 00:12:57,040

which would serve as a location for

225

00:13:02,389 --> 00:12:58,399

training for future

226

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:02,399

deep space missions how crazy is that

227

00:13:06,310 --> 00:13:04,800

now there is right now in new mexico

228

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:06,320

there there's a town called

229

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:09,760

gabriella it's a replica

230

00:13:16,150 --> 00:13:12,880

old timey town in new mexico

231

00:13:19,190 --> 00:13:16,160

and it has hit the market it is for sale

232

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:19,200

for 1.6 million dollars

233

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:20,959

offering the right buyer unique

234

00:13:27,509 --> 00:13:22,880

opportunity to saddle up

235

00:13:30,949 --> 00:13:27,519

and own 18 buildings across 58 acres

236

00:13:33,829 --> 00:13:30,959

including a saloon you get a hotel

237

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,839

you get a log cabin a dance hall a

238

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:35,760

billiard hall

239

00:13:42,550 --> 00:13:40,160

a barber shop right and a stage coach

240

00:13:44,230 --> 00:13:42,560

it's pretty cool too they're using it

241

00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,240

it's obviously it's a set

242

00:13:47,590 --> 00:13:46,800

for movies uh you can go and have your

243

00:13:51,509 --> 00:13:47,600

own

244

00:13:53,990 --> 00:13:51,519

shootouts yeah do whatever you want for

245

00:13:57,350 --> 00:13:54,000

1.6 million dollars and it's pretty cool

246

00:14:00,710 --> 00:13:57,360

58 acres you can check it out right now

247

00:14:03,030 --> 00:14:00,720

on the net now the story broke today

248

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:03,040

and i'm sharing it with you because it

249

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:05,120

just felt strange

250

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:08,560

to read this press release and all of

251  
00:14:10,949 --> 00:14:08,880  
this

252  
00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:10,959  
came straight from the trump

253  
00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:12,480  
administration

254  
00:14:20,949 --> 00:14:17,680  
and as part of the transition process

255  
00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:20,959  
spokeswoman for the gsa said

256  
00:14:25,590 --> 00:14:24,399  
today that the agency's team will sweep

257  
00:14:28,470 --> 00:14:25,600  
the white house's

258  
00:14:28,949 --> 00:14:28,480  
east and west wings after president

259  
00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:28,959  
trump

260  
00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:31,920  
leaves to ensure that the coronavirus

261  
00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:32,959  
doesn't linger

262  
00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:36,240  
on any surfaces the gsa's coronavirus

263  
00:14:39,910 --> 00:14:37,199

strategy

264

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:39,920

would carry out an intense sanitation of

265

00:14:45,189 --> 00:14:41,920

the entire white house

266

00:14:48,990 --> 00:14:45,199

on move-in day for president elect

267

00:14:51,509 --> 00:14:49,000

biden to avoid another outbreak of

268

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:51,519

covid19 crazy

269

00:14:56,470 --> 00:14:54,240

right the cleaning will include a

270

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:56,480

thorough disinfecting and sanitation of

271

00:14:59,350 --> 00:14:58,560

all furniture doorknobs handrails and

272

00:15:01,590 --> 00:14:59,360

light switches

273

00:15:04,550 --> 00:15:01,600

all of this in the press release as well

274

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:04,560

as the hiring of a private contractor

275

00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:08,000

to use disinfectant misting services to

276

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:09,440

clear the air of

277

00:15:18,389 --> 00:15:14,160

any lingering coronavirus droplets

278

00:15:21,829 --> 00:15:18,399

wow but i get i i guess

279

00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:21,839

i mean they did have the covet uh uh

280

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:24,399

outbreak in the west wing everybody went

281

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:25,600

down

282

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:28,639

right president trump his family right

283

00:15:36,069 --> 00:15:32,959

ev everybody went down so i guess

284

00:15:37,590 --> 00:15:36,079

you know i if you were moving in to

285

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:37,600

something like and you would want to

286

00:15:41,829 --> 00:15:39,120

make sure i guess wow

287

00:15:44,310 --> 00:15:41,839

just a weird press release but i'm

288

00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:44,320

sharing that with you all right

289

00:15:48,629 --> 00:15:46,399

the federal trade commission and

290

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:48,639

attorneys general from 48

291

00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:52,000

states and territories yesterday sued to

292

00:15:55,110 --> 00:15:53,360

break up facebook

293

00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:55,120

with the hopes that the social media

294

00:16:00,790 --> 00:15:56,959

giant would sell assets

295

00:16:02,790 --> 00:16:00,800

such as instagram and whatsapp

296

00:16:04,629 --> 00:16:02,800

facebook has been in the spotlight this

297

00:16:07,509 --> 00:16:04,639

week after the company was accused of

298

00:16:09,910 --> 00:16:07,519

abusing monopoly power due to its

299

00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:09,920

purchasing of instagram and whatsapp

300

00:16:15,030 --> 00:16:11,680

facebook bought the photo sharing

301  
00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:15,040  
platform instagram in 2012 for 1 billion

302  
00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:17,040  
dollars and the messaging service

303  
00:16:23,269 --> 00:16:20,079  
whatsapp in 2014 for

304  
00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:23,279  
19 billion dollars instagram and

305  
00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:25,279  
whatsapp are among the two most popular

306  
00:16:29,189 --> 00:16:26,800  
social media sites

307  
00:16:31,230 --> 00:16:29,199  
with the help of these apps facebook is

308  
00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:31,240  
valued at roughly

309  
00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:34,720  
800 billion dollars what i find strange

310  
00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:35,199  
about this

311  
00:16:40,870 --> 00:16:38,720  
now uh taking on facebook

312  
00:16:41,910 --> 00:16:40,880  
uh it's possible it's got to go through

313  
00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:41,920

the courts and

314

00:16:46,710 --> 00:16:44,560

and every night i i don't see this being

315

00:16:50,189 --> 00:16:46,720

resolved anytime soon but

316

00:16:53,590 --> 00:16:50,199

it seems like the purchases were

317

00:16:55,590 --> 00:16:53,600

approved and then they're going to turn

318

00:16:58,389 --> 00:16:55,600

around and have them sell

319

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:58,399

them i guess or have them break i you

320

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,040

know i

321

00:17:05,510 --> 00:17:02,160

obviously

322

00:17:07,510 --> 00:17:05,520

enter intertwined with each other right

323

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:07,520

and the connections are direct

324

00:17:13,510 --> 00:17:10,720

maybe they should just break them off of

325

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:13,520

facebook i don't know having so i don't

326

00:17:19,029 --> 00:17:15,919

know because they just approved

327

00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:19,039

the purchases i'm talking about the feds

328

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:20,959

it's it's weird it's a it's a weird

329

00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:22,559

situation but

330

00:17:29,909 --> 00:17:25,600

uh facebook i didn't think

331

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:29,919

just like facebook and google apple

332

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:34,080

uh youtube these are big

333

00:17:39,029 --> 00:17:35,760

you know these these companies run the

334

00:17:40,870 --> 00:17:39,039

world i i just don't

335

00:17:42,549 --> 00:17:40,880

i i don't see the feds having the power

336

00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:42,559

to do it i don't know

337

00:17:50,549 --> 00:17:43,760

i don't know i would like to see

338

00:17:56,310 --> 00:17:53,350

where i got to keep my throat i got to

339

00:18:01,830 --> 00:18:00,150

i got it i i got to keep it moist happy

340

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:01,840

birthday to today

341

00:18:09,190 --> 00:18:05,600

kenneth branagh today is 60.

342

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:09,200

white stripes meg white that's right

343

00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:12,240

stick person today is

344

00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:14,160

46 does she still play with the white

345

00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:16,000

stripes or is that over

346

00:18:22,710 --> 00:18:19,120

that's been over for a while right not

347

00:18:23,590 --> 00:18:22,720

too sure pretty for duet pretty strong

348

00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:23,600

band

349

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:26,559

our dead guy's birthday today is michael

350

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:27,120

clark

351

00:18:33,029 --> 00:18:30,320

duncan 1957 to 2012

352

00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:33,039

died at the age of 54. everyone knows

353

00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:35,039

michael from the green mile

354

00:18:39,270 --> 00:18:37,280

he also starred in armageddon planet of

355

00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:39,280

the apes the scorpion king

356

00:18:45,830 --> 00:18:43,280

daredevil sin city and talladega nights

357

00:18:48,310 --> 00:18:45,840

that's right don't put that fear on me

358

00:18:50,310 --> 00:18:48,320

ricky bobby

359

00:18:52,870 --> 00:18:50,320

but it was his role in the whole nine

360

00:18:54,549 --> 00:18:52,880

yards that i will always remember

361

00:18:56,549 --> 00:18:54,559

michael was taken to cedars-sinai

362

00:18:57,430 --> 00:18:56,559

medical center after suffering a heart

363

00:19:00,630 --> 00:18:57,440

attack

364

00:19:03,190 --> 00:19:00,640  
on july 13 2012

365

00:19:03,909 --> 00:19:03,200  
where he remained until his death on

366

00:19:07,590 --> 00:19:03,919  
september

367

00:19:09,110 --> 00:19:07,600  
3rd he was just 54 years old one of the

368

00:19:09,990 --> 00:19:09,120  
funniest dudes ever in the history of

369

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,000  
everything

370

00:19:15,789 --> 00:19:13,120  
happy birthday michael clark duncan on

371

00:19:18,710 --> 00:19:15,799  
this day in history

372

00:19:21,110 --> 00:19:18,720  
1967 seoul legend

373

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:21,120  
otis redding dies in a plane crash near

374

00:19:25,990 --> 00:19:21,840  
madison

375

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:26,000  
wisconsin fader fact

376

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:28,559

are you ready for this one it said this

377

00:19:34,150 --> 00:19:30,960

is where we can learn something

378

00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:34,160

teachers this is a fader fact

379

00:19:41,350 --> 00:19:37,600

teachers vetted teachers

380

00:19:42,950 --> 00:19:41,360

in luxembourg are are the best paid in

381

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:42,960

the world

382

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:46,240

with the starting salary of seventy nine

383

00:19:50,390 --> 00:19:48,960

thousand nine hundred and twenty dollars

384

00:19:55,230 --> 00:19:50,400

per year

385

00:19:58,549 --> 00:19:55,240

and going up to 138

386

00:20:02,310 --> 00:19:58,559

920 per year

387

00:20:05,350 --> 00:20:02,320

and that is your fader fact tonight

388

00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:05,360

it's fader night it is thursday with

389

00:20:12,110 --> 00:20:08,000

open lines all night long the call

390

00:20:17,750 --> 00:20:14,310

747-228-2051 oh man

391

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:17,760

oh i better get this going before uh

392

00:20:25,029 --> 00:20:23,510

before i open the phone lines i should

393

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:25,039

turn them on

394

00:20:29,750 --> 00:20:26,960

yeah let's make sure that that's

395

00:20:32,070 --> 00:20:29,760

happening okay there it goes

396

00:20:33,430 --> 00:20:32,080

oh it's a good thing yeah that's uh

397

00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:33,440

that's meg white

398

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:39,750

she's good she's good she was good she's

399

00:20:53,110 --> 00:20:49,470

rivermooncoffee.com

400

00:20:54,310 --> 00:20:53,120

already coming in man i just gotta shut

401  
00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:54,320  
these things off

402  
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:57,919  
okay all right uh

403  
00:21:03,190 --> 00:21:01,200  
so yeah i'm back and yes i'm drinking

404  
00:21:07,110 --> 00:21:03,200  
river moon coffee probably not the most

405  
00:21:11,510 --> 00:21:09,590  
but i got to get through the show river

406  
00:21:13,430 --> 00:21:11,520  
moon coffee dot com fade to black blind

407  
00:21:17,029 --> 00:21:13,440  
promo code f2b blend

408  
00:21:20,230 --> 00:21:17,039  
visit all of our sponsors oh by the way

409  
00:21:22,230 --> 00:21:20,240  
uh shout out to ronnie mcmullen he is in

410  
00:21:23,270 --> 00:21:22,240  
a prim nevada with the racing team i was

411  
00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:23,280  
supposed to be there

412  
00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:26,960  
uh this week uh racing obviously

413  
00:21:31,029 --> 00:21:28,080

coronavirus

414

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:31,039

and ronnie if you're listening uh best

415

00:21:35,190 --> 00:21:32,080

of luck

416

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:35,200

and you guys go and win that race

417

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:37,840

oh man i can't believe they're in prim

418

00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:38,960

having a good time

419

00:21:45,590 --> 00:21:42,799

but uh yeah

420

00:21:46,310 --> 00:21:45,600

who's spacey yeah that's right kim she

421

00:21:50,230 --> 00:21:46,320

forgot

422

00:21:52,950 --> 00:21:50,240

the hashtag

423

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,960

so yeah i'm back and here's what is so

424

00:21:58,710 --> 00:21:54,240

weird

425

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:58,720

today feels like monday and

426

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:02,400

as i was uh setting up the show today

427

00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:06,000

i found myself double checking the date

428

00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:09,200

and the day of the week and i did it a

429

00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:10,240

few times

430

00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:13,520

not once not twice but uh

431

00:22:19,669 --> 00:22:17,440

it's it's weird and the good news

432

00:22:21,029 --> 00:22:19,679

is that i only have to get through

433

00:22:23,669 --> 00:22:21,039

tonight

434

00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:23,679

right then i'm off for the next few days

435

00:22:25,990 --> 00:22:24,159

and

436

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:26,000

i'll get ready for next week we've

437

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:27,760

already got a great week lined up for

438

00:22:30,149 --> 00:22:29,200

next week and i'm looking forward to all

439

00:22:33,750 --> 00:22:30,159

of that

440

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:33,760

but two days ago

441

00:22:39,430 --> 00:22:36,799

while i was down for the count

442

00:22:39,990 --> 00:22:39,440

the story broke on december 8th about a

443

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:40,000

former

444

00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:43,600

israeli space

445

00:22:49,270 --> 00:22:47,520

person security chief for something

446

00:22:51,390 --> 00:22:49,280

saying that earthlings

447

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,400

have been in contact with

448

00:23:01,909 --> 00:22:53,200

extraterrestrials

449

00:23:09,990 --> 00:23:06,230

heim as shed write that down

450

00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:12,230

the former head of israel's defense

451  
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:14,480  
ministries space directorate whatever

452  
00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:15,840  
that is by the way

453  
00:23:25,270 --> 00:23:20,880  
told israel's yeti at aharnat newspaper

454  
00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:25,280  
that quote the unidentified flying

455  
00:23:31,110 --> 00:23:26,960  
objects have asked

456  
00:23:34,630 --> 00:23:31,120  
not to publish that they are here

457  
00:23:38,549 --> 00:23:34,640  
humanity is not ready yet

458  
00:23:40,789 --> 00:23:38,559  
end quote as shed

459  
00:23:41,830 --> 00:23:40,799  
said cooperation agreements had been

460  
00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:41,840  
signed between

461  
00:23:48,549 --> 00:23:45,120  
species including an underground

462  
00:23:51,590 --> 00:23:48,559  
base in the depths of mars where

463  
00:23:55,990 --> 00:23:51,600

there are american astronauts in

464

00:23:57,830 --> 00:23:56,000

alien reps that's right

465

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:57,840

i'm gonna quote him again he said

466

00:24:01,830 --> 00:23:59,440

there's an agreement between the united

467

00:24:04,470 --> 00:24:01,840

states government and the aliens

468

00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:04,480

they signed a contract with us to do

469

00:24:08,870 --> 00:24:06,480

experiments here

470

00:24:11,190 --> 00:24:08,880

and he added that president donald trump

471

00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:11,200

was aware of the extraterrestrial's

472

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,080

existence

473

00:24:16,470 --> 00:24:14,240

and it had been on the verge of

474

00:24:20,149 --> 00:24:16,480

revealing information but was

475

00:24:24,710 --> 00:24:20,159

asked not in order to prevent

476  
00:24:26,789 --> 00:24:24,720  
mass hysteria that's nice

477  
00:24:28,149 --> 00:24:26,799  
as i read the various media coverage of

478  
00:24:31,190 --> 00:24:28,159  
the story

479  
00:24:34,390 --> 00:24:31,200  
and as i really wanted to

480  
00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:34,400  
buy what a shed was selling

481  
00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:36,640  
something just wasn't sitting right with

482  
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,149  
maybe maybe something has been lost in

483  
00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:44,080  
the translation

484  
00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,720  
it's also possible that it's all just a

485  
00:24:51,430 --> 00:24:48,720  
joke

486  
00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:51,440  
maybe it's some fancy pr to promote his

487  
00:24:55,830 --> 00:24:52,799  
book

488  
00:24:58,789 --> 00:24:55,840

i'm not sure but his choice of

489

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:58,799

words and how he said it just seemed

490

00:25:02,390 --> 00:25:00,000

like he's been spending

491

00:25:03,350 --> 00:25:02,400

too much time down the secret space

492

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:03,360

program

493

00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:09,669

ah let's go back and look at the line

494

00:25:17,430 --> 00:25:14,159

quote the unidentified flying objects

495

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:17,440

have asked not to publish that they are

496

00:25:25,830 --> 00:25:21,840

here humanity is not ready yet

497

00:25:27,830 --> 00:25:25,840

end quote when i first read this quote i

498

00:25:29,590 --> 00:25:27,840

immediately backed off

499

00:25:32,549 --> 00:25:29,600

i did i put the car in reverse and i

500

00:25:39,909 --> 00:25:36,470

this is not information from someone

501  
00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:39,919  
in the know no it's not

502  
00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:43,120  
this is an opinion from someone

503  
00:25:57,029 --> 00:25:54,390  
nothing more as shed

504  
00:25:58,230 --> 00:25:57,039  
may have oversaw the launch of israeli

505  
00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:58,240  
satellites

506  
00:26:02,549 --> 00:26:01,279  
okay cool he has his degrees and his

507  
00:26:06,070 --> 00:26:02,559  
awards

508  
00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:06,080  
fine and his opinion on

509  
00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:10,720  
et is as valid as anyone's

510  
00:26:20,070 --> 00:26:18,710  
he didn't say that he has proof of alien

511  
00:26:21,909 --> 00:26:20,080  
contact

512  
00:26:24,470 --> 00:26:21,919  
he didn't say that he was part of the

513  
00:26:26,310 --> 00:26:24,480

negotiations with the galactic

514

00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:26,320

federation

515

00:26:31,750 --> 00:26:29,200

or that he had seen evidence of a secret

516

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:31,760

mars base

517

00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:33,679

now and he doesn't know anything about

518

00:26:38,310 --> 00:26:35,279

president trump either

519

00:26:39,470 --> 00:26:38,320

in fact dude is old he's retired and

520

00:26:42,870 --> 00:26:39,480

whatever

521

00:26:45,350 --> 00:26:42,880

everything that he is quoted with

522

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:45,360

saying has been floating around in the

523

00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,360

net for a couple of decades or it's been

524

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:49,679

a major plot in countless movies or

525

00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:52,320

television series

526

00:26:59,669 --> 00:26:55,440

so we have two choices

527

00:27:03,110 --> 00:26:59,679

either he's lost his mind

528

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:03,120

number one or he's got nothing left to

529

00:27:08,390 --> 00:27:04,480

lose

530

00:27:11,669 --> 00:27:08,400

and my money the good money

531

00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:11,679

is on the former not the latter

532

00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:15,120

that's right according to a shed

533

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:18,240

the galactic federation is just

534

00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:20,399

waiting for the right time to make

535

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:29,990

man i had a fever and i'm in bed and i'm

536

00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:32,559

my meds and supplements and things i'm

537

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:34,399

trying to get my head clear and i'm

538

00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:38,559

reading this crap right and uh

539

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:45,510

quote they have been waiting until today

540

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:48,080

for humanity to develop and reach a

541

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:49,120

stage

542

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:53,039

where we will understand in general

543

00:28:03,870 --> 00:27:56,880

what space and spaceships are

544

00:28:05,430 --> 00:28:03,880

end quote oh

545

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:05,440

[Music]

546

00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:07,600

and look and i know and i've read i've

547

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:09,679

saw it all on social media and i see it

548

00:28:14,789 --> 00:28:11,760

it's famous nbc and it's

549

00:28:15,430 --> 00:28:14,799

it's fox it's cnn everybody's talking

550

00:28:18,710 --> 00:28:15,440

about

551  
00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:18,720  
like you got to be kidding me

552  
00:28:25,269 --> 00:28:21,840  
you know and and i appreciate it you

553  
00:28:31,510 --> 00:28:28,310  
it's not now

554  
00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:31,520  
i hope this last line

555  
00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:35,039  
what space and spaceships are

556  
00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:38,159  
oh man

557  
00:28:42,310 --> 00:28:41,039  
i hope that the galactic federation

558  
00:28:45,590 --> 00:28:42,320  
hasn't seen steve

559  
00:28:51,430 --> 00:28:45,600  
carroll's new series space force

560  
00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:54,149  
our murals jimmy church i am back from

561  
00:28:59,430 --> 00:28:55,679  
the rona

562  
00:29:02,630 --> 00:28:59,440  
vacation i'm back get ready tonight

563  
00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:02,640

is thursday it is fader night we have

564

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:03,679

got another

565

00:29:07,269 --> 00:29:06,720

two and a half hours of show to get

566

00:29:09,430 --> 00:29:07,279

through

567

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:09,440

and we will i'm real stupid church

568

00:29:17,430 --> 00:29:10,559

follow me on twitter

569

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:17,440

email is jimmy at jimmychurchradio.com

570

00:29:26,870 --> 00:29:19,679

the phone number

571

00:29:40,630 --> 00:29:26,880

right back after this short break

572

00:30:05,909 --> 00:29:40,640

with your phone call stay with me

573

00:30:08,070 --> 00:30:05,919

[Music]

574

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:08,080

this is nicole church daughter of you

575

00:30:12,630 --> 00:30:10,240

know who and you're listening to fade to

576  
00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:12,640  
black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

577  
00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:20,830  
you're listening to jimmy church fade to

578  
00:30:26,280 --> 00:30:23,120  
black

579  
00:30:27,590 --> 00:30:26,290  
identification

580  
00:30:30,950 --> 00:30:27,600  
[Music]

581  
00:30:34,630 --> 00:30:30,960  
the station that talks the net ktra

582  
00:30:38,789 --> 00:30:36,870  
introducing the game changer blend from

583  
00:30:39,909 --> 00:30:38,799  
river moon coffee that delivers a

584  
00:30:42,789 --> 00:30:39,919  
customized blend

585  
00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,799  
made specifically for the fader knots if

586  
00:30:47,350 --> 00:30:44,399  
the game is rigged

587  
00:30:48,470 --> 00:30:47,360  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

588  
00:30:50,789 --> 00:30:48,480

some bite

589

00:30:53,029 --> 00:30:50,799

game changer is the coffee of choice for

590

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:53,039

those that prefer an organic dark roast

591

00:30:57,590 --> 00:30:54,159

that is slightly

592

00:31:00,230 --> 00:30:57,600

lighter and milder but it's still dark

593

00:31:01,110 --> 00:31:00,240

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

594

00:31:03,590 --> 00:31:01,120

with a rich

595

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:03,600

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

596

00:31:06,870 --> 00:31:05,760

to perfection for a great coffee to

597

00:31:09,909 --> 00:31:06,880

start your day

598

00:31:10,870 --> 00:31:09,919

as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

599

00:31:12,870 --> 00:31:10,880

between

600

00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:12,880

artisan small batch roasted to

601  
00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:15,840  
perfection usda certified organic all

602  
00:31:20,230 --> 00:31:18,399  
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

603  
00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,240  
packaged in the usa

604  
00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:22,399  
just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or click

605  
00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:24,559  
on the banners over on our site and use

606  
00:31:30,830 --> 00:31:25,519  
the promo code

607  
00:31:35,269 --> 00:31:30,840  
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

608  
00:31:38,310 --> 00:31:35,279  
[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) go back lee tappy

609  
00:31:43,310 --> 00:31:38,320  
this is the only way this

610  
00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:43,320  
is paid to black make contact

611  
00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:45,600  
[kgraradio.com](http://kgraradio.com)

612  
00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:47,279  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

613  
00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:49,679

and you can get our podcast for just

614

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:52,320

two dollars per month all you have to do

615

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:54,399

is click on the podcast banner

616

00:32:00,230 --> 00:31:57,600

over at [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

617

00:32:01,509 --> 00:32:00,240

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

618

00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:01,519

is pushing emotions

619

00:32:05,509 --> 00:32:03,760

which in turn pushes health the wrong

620

00:32:06,549 --> 00:32:05,519

direction do you ever get an egg because

621

00:32:08,950 --> 00:32:06,559

life is uneasy

622

00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,960

try life change tea at [get the tea.com](http://getthetea.com)

623

00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:10,799

life change tea works on your digestive

624

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:12,480

tract helping to move food through

625

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:14,640

quicker and comfortably so your health

626  
00:32:17,509 --> 00:32:15,760  
is spot on

627  
00:32:19,590 --> 00:32:17,519  
life change team may not help with world

628  
00:32:21,029 --> 00:32:19,600  
issues but it will help with your

629  
00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:21,039  
digestive issues

630  
00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:23,039  
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

631  
00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:24,720  
away so

632  
00:32:28,070 --> 00:32:26,880  
change your life today log on to

633  
00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:28,080  
getthet.com

634  
00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:30,720  
that's get the tea dot com if your

635  
00:32:34,389 --> 00:32:31,919  
health game is off

636  
00:32:35,750 --> 00:32:34,399  
get on by ordering life change tea get

637  
00:32:37,590 --> 00:32:35,760  
the tea.com

638  
00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:37,600

and while you're on our site look around

639

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:39,039

at the great non-gmo

640

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,720

organic supplements and if you're a

641

00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:43,360

sales shopper go to our specials page

642

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:45,120

and see what's for you i've been

643

00:32:48,950 --> 00:32:46,880

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

644

00:32:51,830 --> 00:32:48,960

sure glad for its health benefits

645

00:32:52,630 --> 00:32:51,840

again that's get the tea dot com get the

646

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:52,640

tea

647

00:32:59,590 --> 00:32:58,559

permanent industrial glue impossible to

648

00:33:02,310 --> 00:32:59,600

remove

649

00:33:02,950 --> 00:33:02,320

not anymore because handyman formula by

650

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:02,960

debond

651  
00:33:06,549 --> 00:33:05,360  
is a patented chemical adhesive remover

652  
00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:06,559  
it's used in the building and home

653  
00:33:10,950 --> 00:33:08,320  
maintenance industry but now

654  
00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:10,960  
it's available for your home use for

655  
00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:12,960  
your diy projects

656  
00:33:17,110 --> 00:33:15,840  
unglue stickers silicone rubber labels

657  
00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:17,120  
price tags flex tape

658  
00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:19,279  
weather stripping carpet glue wood glue

659  
00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:20,159  
liquid nails

660  
00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:24,080  
even 3m 5200 and it dissolves

661  
00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,279  
graffiti yeah graffiti handyman formula

662  
00:33:29,830 --> 00:33:29,440  
by d-bond works and it's safe to use on

663  
00:33:32,230 --> 00:33:29,840

most

664

00:33:34,549 --> 00:33:32,240

surfaces no need to call a professional

665

00:33:36,710 --> 00:33:34,559

don't get out the pliers and blowtorch

666

00:33:39,430 --> 00:33:36,720

just apply a little handyman formula by

667

00:33:40,389 --> 00:33:39,440

d-bond and wait 90 seconds then quickly

668

00:33:44,190 --> 00:33:40,399

and easily

669

00:33:46,909 --> 00:33:44,200

pull the items apart get unstuck visit

670

00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:46,919

dbondhandymanformula.com that's

671

00:33:56,149 --> 00:33:52,470

561-575-4200

672

00:34:01,269 --> 00:33:56,159

handyman formula by d bond

673

00:34:08,629 --> 00:34:05,029

fade to black is not

674

00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:08,639

your father's radio show on the game

675

00:34:14,950 --> 00:34:10,320

changer radio network

676

00:34:16,950 --> 00:34:14,960

and kgra the planet

677

00:34:21,510 --> 00:34:16,960

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

678

00:34:24,790 --> 00:34:21,520

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

679

00:34:34,680 --> 00:34:24,800

what's up chris what up this is jimmy

680

00:34:40,550 --> 00:34:34,690

church radio

681

00:34:46,829 --> 00:34:44,310

all right welcome back fade to black

682

00:34:49,589 --> 00:34:46,839

thursday night fader night zero five

683

00:34:51,190 --> 00:34:49,599

747-228-2051

684

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:51,200

seven four seven two two eight two zero

685

00:34:54,710 --> 00:34:52,399

five one if you're on hold stay right

686

00:34:57,829 --> 00:34:54,720

there i'll get some calls in a second

687

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:57,839

um yeah okay so i'm back

688

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:01,440

and i want to

689

00:35:07,670 --> 00:35:04,640

actually go back to

690

00:35:11,349 --> 00:35:07,680

a week ago and and

691

00:35:14,710 --> 00:35:11,359

what had actually transpired okay now

692

00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:14,720

i'm gonna be putting calls on hold and

693

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:15,599

uh

694

00:35:22,069 --> 00:35:18,880

and and bringing stuff in but

695

00:35:23,510 --> 00:35:22,079

uh so just be patient be patient

696

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:23,520

everybody and if you're on hold just

697

00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:24,720

stay right there and you're gonna get

698

00:35:28,390 --> 00:35:26,160

the whole music

699

00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,400

and i'm gonna answer all the calls in

700

00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:30,079

order okay and

701  
00:35:33,910 --> 00:35:32,640  
uh so there you go now um

702  
00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:33,920  
[Music]

703  
00:35:40,710 --> 00:35:38,160  
last uh it happened this is this is how

704  
00:35:41,510 --> 00:35:40,720  
everything transpired and and i'll give

705  
00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:41,520  
everybody

706  
00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:45,760  
the lowdown um it was

707  
00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:49,119  
uh a week ago

708  
00:35:56,230 --> 00:35:52,880  
monday uh december 1st

709  
00:35:59,430 --> 00:35:56,240  
right in there today is december 10th

710  
00:36:03,190 --> 00:35:59,440  
um uh our daughter deanna

711  
00:36:06,390 --> 00:36:03,200  
uh came home uh from work early

712  
00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:06,400  
she's wearing a face mask and i see her

713  
00:36:09,990 --> 00:36:09,599

so what's up she goes i'm sick so oh oh

714

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:10,000

really

715

00:36:17,430 --> 00:36:14,240

so at that point uh i was like

716

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:17,440

you're quarantined bedroom stay away

717

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:20,000

just in case she says i'm getting tested

718

00:36:23,030 --> 00:36:20,800

tomorrow

719

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:23,040

i said okay all right cool but let's

720

00:36:27,990 --> 00:36:24,960

just treat this this way

721

00:36:31,109 --> 00:36:28,000

at that time um

722

00:36:34,390 --> 00:36:31,119

uh some other family members of ours

723

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:34,400

had gotten uh coronavirus now that's

724

00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:36,240

personal stuff and i'm not gonna get

725

00:36:40,790 --> 00:36:37,599

into the details

726  
00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,800  
there about who or what but all of that

727  
00:36:45,030 --> 00:36:42,000  
went down

728  
00:36:48,390 --> 00:36:45,040  
the day before thanksgiving

729  
00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:48,400  
and i was out shopping uh

730  
00:36:52,150 --> 00:36:51,040  
for thanksgiving and rita and i were

731  
00:36:54,390 --> 00:36:52,160  
cooking

732  
00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:54,400  
and we were planning on thanksgiving

733  
00:37:00,069 --> 00:36:56,400  
dinner the next day

734  
00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,079  
over at a relative's house um where

735  
00:37:05,190 --> 00:37:02,960  
the coronavirus had hit so but i didn't

736  
00:37:08,550 --> 00:37:05,200  
know this i'm out shopping i get back

737  
00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:08,560  
and rude rita says you know so-and-so

738  
00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:09,200

and so-and-so

739

00:37:19,589 --> 00:37:16,240

yeah so thanksgiving got cancelled

740

00:37:22,790 --> 00:37:19,599

and at that point uh

741

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:22,800

everybody in our family uh at different

742

00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:24,000

homes

743

00:37:28,069 --> 00:37:27,119

uh everybody's on lockdown everybody's

744

00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:28,079

quarantined that's it

745

00:37:32,230 --> 00:37:30,960

nobody's visiting anybody and that was

746

00:37:35,349 --> 00:37:32,240

that was

747

00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:35,359

uh thanksgiving week okay

748

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:38,400

so thanksgiving got canceled uh rita and

749

00:37:42,710 --> 00:37:38,640

i

750

00:37:46,150 --> 00:37:42,720

home alone

751

00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:46,160

um as as we should okay so we

752

00:37:50,870 --> 00:37:49,680

we made zero contact uh from that point

753

00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:50,880

forward

754

00:37:57,750 --> 00:37:54,160

there was some contact made

755

00:37:58,550 --> 00:37:57,760

but okay all right so now roll things

756

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:58,560

forward

757

00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:00,880

that was on wednesday so now we go

758

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:02,640

through thursday friday saturday we go

759

00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:05,040

through the weekend everybody's fine

760

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,119

monday diana comes home sick

761

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:11,280

that's it she's quarantined to her

762

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:12,400

bedroom

763

00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:16,320

door

764

00:38:23,109 --> 00:38:19,760

but uh that was that and

765

00:38:25,829 --> 00:38:23,119

then she got tested on tuesday morning

766

00:38:27,750 --> 00:38:25,839

and we were waiting for those results uh

767

00:38:31,430 --> 00:38:27,760

to come in

768

00:38:33,190 --> 00:38:31,440

now it's wednesday and and i'm fine

769

00:38:34,870 --> 00:38:33,200

everything's fine we've got richard

770

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:34,880

dolan on the show

771

00:38:40,550 --> 00:38:37,920

and at about 30 minutes before

772

00:38:41,109 --> 00:38:40,560

show time and it happened this quick and

773

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:41,119

this is

774

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:44,480

where i want everybody to to listen to

775

00:38:49,990 --> 00:38:45,440

me

776

00:38:55,109 --> 00:38:50,000

i was fine show was at seven o'clock

777

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:55,119

at 6 30 i felt

778

00:38:59,990 --> 00:38:59,520

different at 6 29 i didn't it was like

779

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:00,000

right at

780

00:39:08,230 --> 00:39:04,480

6 30 and i was like whoa okay

781

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:08,240

all right that feels

782

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:11,760

weird okay

783

00:39:18,470 --> 00:39:15,359

show time starts uh with dolan

784

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:18,480

and and i'm trying to ignore

785

00:39:25,190 --> 00:39:22,480

and the the dolan show played last night

786

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:25,200

um without the video if you go back and

787

00:39:29,910 --> 00:39:26,400

remember

788

00:39:31,109 --> 00:39:29,920

and were watching the video as the show

789

00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:31,119

progressed and

790

00:39:38,710 --> 00:39:34,560

it was probably about a half hour

791

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:38,720

into the show suddenly

792

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:42,240

my bones in my legs

793

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,560

started to hurt like this weird pain

794

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,800

uh like growing pains i don't know how

795

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:50,880

to explain it but it was my bones

796

00:39:55,510 --> 00:39:53,599

okay not muscles not the skin you know

797

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:55,520

it's like inside

798

00:39:58,710 --> 00:39:57,760

felt really strange by the end of the

799

00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:58,720

show uh

800

00:40:01,750 --> 00:40:01,200

two and a half hours later i couldn't

801  
00:40:04,790 --> 00:40:01,760  
sit

802  
00:40:08,069 --> 00:40:04,800  
i was uncomfortable and

803  
00:40:09,910 --> 00:40:08,079  
and i had this pain

804  
00:40:11,109 --> 00:40:09,920  
that was that is just completely

805  
00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:11,119  
indescribable

806  
00:40:18,550 --> 00:40:15,280  
cannot put it into words and

807  
00:40:20,710 --> 00:40:18,560  
uh the show ended and i was like holy

808  
00:40:24,069 --> 00:40:20,720  
crap

809  
00:40:26,470 --> 00:40:24,079  
oh man you know and the show's over

810  
00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:26,480  
and and and i'm trying to get up i'm

811  
00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:28,000  
trying to walk i'm trying to stretch i'm

812  
00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:29,920  
like ah

813  
00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,480

this is funky got to you know shut the

814

00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:33,839

studio down

815

00:40:42,309 --> 00:40:36,960

i went home and

816

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:42,319

uh rita was feeling the same thing

817

00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:45,920

now that night the first

818

00:40:52,230 --> 00:40:49,200

night i i didn't sleep

819

00:40:53,910 --> 00:40:52,240

i tossed and i turned and and

820

00:40:55,270 --> 00:40:53,920

you know and obviously everything is

821

00:40:56,790 --> 00:40:55,280

coming out it's coming on like

822

00:41:00,390 --> 00:40:56,800

gangbusters

823

00:41:03,349 --> 00:41:00,400

and uh fever headache

824

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,359

and you know slept off and on i didn't

825

00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:04,960

sleep at all really

826

00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:07,760

and woke up in the morning and that was

827

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:09,359

thursday

828

00:41:13,750 --> 00:41:12,319

and we had linda moulton howe that night

829

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:13,760

and i just had to get through it

830

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,040

we didn't have diana's test results

831

00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:19,359

she took the test coronavirus test on

832

00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:20,720

tuesday

833

00:41:25,910 --> 00:41:23,359

and that was wednesday now it's thursday

834

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:25,920

and i don't know if it's a cold

835

00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:29,119

or if it's coronavirus rita and i don't

836

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:30,079

know

837

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:34,079

um at about uh

838

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:37,839

show time right before show time

839

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:40,960

uh thursday night

840

00:41:48,309 --> 00:41:44,319

diana's test came back positive

841

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:48,319

and that's when rita and i both knew

842

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:51,520

obviously that you know so friday

843

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:55,280

i get through the show with um

844

00:42:03,510 --> 00:41:58,800

uh linda and

845

00:42:06,790 --> 00:42:03,520

friday morning rita and i uh get tested

846

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,800

and we were able to schedule the test

847

00:42:11,829 --> 00:42:08,160

thursday night

848

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:11,839

and then go and and test immediately on

849

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:15,359

on friday that trip

850

00:42:20,630 --> 00:42:18,960

to the testing center

851  
00:42:21,990 --> 00:42:20,640  
and what we were going through because

852  
00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,000  
all the symptoms are there

853  
00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:24,800  
everything is happening and having to go

854  
00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:25,680  
through the testing

855  
00:42:31,109 --> 00:42:29,040  
and just get get the testing done get

856  
00:42:33,589 --> 00:42:31,119  
back in the car and just get home going

857  
00:42:36,390 --> 00:42:33,599  
oh man

858  
00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:36,400  
because it just came on so strong there

859  
00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:36,960  
wasn't

860  
00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:40,400  
any um uh

861  
00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:43,119  
there wasn't any cough there wasn't any

862  
00:42:46,069 --> 00:42:45,119  
congestion which i still haven't had by

863  
00:42:48,230 --> 00:42:46,079

the way

864

00:42:50,390 --> 00:42:48,240

um there wasn't any of that it was these

865

00:42:53,589 --> 00:42:50,400

body aches this headache

866

00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:53,599

that was uh i can't describe

867

00:42:57,430 --> 00:42:56,400

and and these body aches and the desire

868

00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:57,440

to just

869

00:43:03,910 --> 00:43:00,560

lay down and go to sleep that was

870

00:43:06,950 --> 00:43:03,920

that's where it was at on friday um

871

00:43:09,030 --> 00:43:06,960

we had to write out the weekend uh

872

00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:09,040

we didn't get our test results back

873

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:10,720

until sunday

874

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:15,040

of course we were both positive rita

875

00:43:19,990 --> 00:43:17,839

uh stopped her symptoms had stopped

876

00:43:21,190 --> 00:43:20,000

thank goodness because rita was able to

877

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:21,200

take care of me she

878

00:43:28,470 --> 00:43:25,119

she was chicken soup and and feeding me

879

00:43:31,750 --> 00:43:28,480

and i literally uh was

880

00:43:32,710 --> 00:43:31,760

in bed uh almost 20 hours a day maybe

881

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:32,720

even more

882

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:36,800

just straight sleep i couldn't wake up

883

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:40,000

i couldn't wake up and i felt

884

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,119

um these waves

885

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:45,119

um now a couple of other things these

886

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:46,240

waves and you could

887

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:48,160

feel it you could feel it coming on and

888

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,319

it would cycle like every hour

889

00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:52,160

you could feel the heat coming on you

890

00:43:54,390 --> 00:43:53,680

could feel the fever and i've got the

891

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:54,400

automatic

892

00:44:01,030 --> 00:43:57,599

you know uh electric uh

893

00:44:05,990 --> 00:44:01,040

thermometer the gun and it's

894

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:06,000

showing 97 degrees not 98.6

895

00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:08,560

not 99 degrees it's like everything was

896

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:09,280

low low

897

00:44:14,470 --> 00:44:12,319

low i could take a temperature test

898

00:44:15,349 --> 00:44:14,480

here on my neck and it would be 100

899

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:15,359

degrees

900

00:44:19,190 --> 00:44:18,240

but it would be 97 on my forehead 97 on

901  
00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:19,200  
my cheek was

902  
00:44:25,109 --> 00:44:22,319  
just like weird but i could feel

903  
00:44:26,710 --> 00:44:25,119  
the fever i could feel it coming out and

904  
00:44:29,990 --> 00:44:26,720  
then it would go away

905  
00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:30,000  
right and i was munching tylenol like oh

906  
00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:30,800  
my goodness

907  
00:44:37,589 --> 00:44:34,400  
gracious cbd

908  
00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:37,599  
supplements vitamins constantly uh

909  
00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:41,040  
all day zinc uh all day

910  
00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,839  
and i could feel uh as after i would

911  
00:44:48,309 --> 00:44:45,440  
take the tylenol

912  
00:44:50,630 --> 00:44:48,319  
i could feel the temperature go away

913  
00:44:53,190 --> 00:44:50,640

like i would almost feel normal

914

00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:53,200

and a couple of hours later tylenol

915

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:54,000

wearing off

916

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:56,720

i could feel the heat coming back on i

917

00:44:59,030 --> 00:44:57,280

would

918

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:59,040

take take my temperature my temperature

919

00:45:03,750 --> 00:45:00,560

was low

920

00:45:06,390 --> 00:45:03,760

it wasn't high and that that was

921

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,400

the strangest thing i was like man this

922

00:45:12,230 --> 00:45:08,560

thing is broken

923

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:12,240

i don't know how to explain it but um

924

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:16,960

uh so anyway the uh

925

00:45:23,990 --> 00:45:20,240

the other thing is

926

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:24,000

my daughter diana said to me last week

927

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,119

this was okay so she like i said uh

928

00:45:31,510 --> 00:45:30,000

monday she got sick tuesday she took her

929

00:45:35,829 --> 00:45:31,520

coronavirus test

930

00:45:38,150 --> 00:45:35,839

um it was probably thursday

931

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,160

she goes i can't taste anything i can't

932

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:39,680

smell anything i'm like oh

933

00:45:45,829 --> 00:45:43,200

man please god don't take my taste

934

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:45,839

my sense of taste from me don't do it

935

00:45:49,829 --> 00:45:46,960

but that happened

936

00:45:50,710 --> 00:45:49,839

and i still don't have my taste back and

937

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:50,720

that is a

938

00:45:57,109 --> 00:45:54,000

weird thing to go through

939

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:57,119

um it's um

940

00:46:07,750 --> 00:46:00,560

nothing has taste you can kind of

941

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:11,109

it kind of tastes like coffee because i

942

00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:12,400

think my mind

943

00:46:23,510 --> 00:46:19,750

can't smell it there's no sense of

944

00:46:24,870 --> 00:46:23,520

that is it's an absolute bizarre thing

945

00:46:27,990 --> 00:46:24,880

to go through

946

00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:28,000

i still don't have it back now as far as

947

00:46:32,550 --> 00:46:28,800

symptoms go

948

00:46:35,829 --> 00:46:32,560

am i a hundred percent over it no um

949

00:46:37,990 --> 00:46:35,839

uh far from it uh i can

950

00:46:39,430 --> 00:46:38,000

i can tell that everything is just like

951  
00:46:43,030 --> 00:46:39,440  
right here

952  
00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,040  
and could come back all right so i'm

953  
00:46:47,670 --> 00:46:46,079  
still there but i feel

954  
00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:47,680  
i wouldn't be on the air tonight if i

955  
00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:49,920  
didn't think uh i could handle it

956  
00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:53,440  
okay um but the other part is

957  
00:46:56,790 --> 00:46:56,400  
for those of you uh that are out there

958  
00:47:01,030 --> 00:46:56,800  
uh

959  
00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:01,040  
saying ah it's just the flu no

960  
00:47:04,950 --> 00:47:04,480  
it it's not the flu i know i wrote about

961  
00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:04,960  
this

962  
00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:07,760  
but listen to me i'm not nauseous i

963  
00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:08,400

don't have

964

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:11,520

diarrhea i'm not throwing up 24 hours a

965

00:47:15,430 --> 00:47:12,400

day

966

00:47:16,150 --> 00:47:15,440

i'm not hacking i'm not coughing it's

967

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:16,160

not what this

968

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:20,079

is this is uh intense

969

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,440

headaches and body aches

970

00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:25,839

it hasn't gotten into my chest and what

971

00:47:30,710 --> 00:47:28,079

everybody else has gone through

972

00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:30,720

um and i understand that uh ventilators

973

00:47:34,630 --> 00:47:31,200

and things

974

00:47:35,750 --> 00:47:34,640

it it hasn't done that yet um i am eight

975

00:47:38,549 --> 00:47:35,760

days into this

976

00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:38,559

my first symptoms were last wednesday

977

00:47:41,990 --> 00:47:40,400

today is thursday so this is day number

978

00:47:45,349 --> 00:47:42,000

eight day number nine

979

00:47:46,790 --> 00:47:45,359

um i'm not sure if there's still stuff

980

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:46,800

in front of me

981

00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:50,160

okay but uh compared to where i was

982

00:47:54,230 --> 00:47:53,359

yesterday and the day before where

983

00:47:57,589 --> 00:47:54,240

things were

984

00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:57,599

uh like def con five all right

985

00:48:01,750 --> 00:47:59,680

it was right there i thought that it was

986

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:01,760

gonna continue to just

987

00:48:05,670 --> 00:48:05,359

just just come on and and that part of

988

00:48:07,990 --> 00:48:05,680

it

989

00:48:10,069 --> 00:48:08,000

and yesterday when i wrote i feel a

990

00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:10,079

little bit different today

991

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,400

you know let's see how the day pans out

992

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:14,480

that was yesterday i woke up today going

993

00:48:18,390 --> 00:48:14,880

well

994

00:48:20,069 --> 00:48:18,400

okay all right all right

995

00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:20,079

all right yeah let's do fader night

996

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:22,720

tonight um i need everybody to hear from

997

00:48:25,349 --> 00:48:23,680

me directly

998

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:25,359

i don't know if you have relatives that

999

00:48:30,309 --> 00:48:27,680

have had it or if you haven't

1000

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:30,319

or or or whatever you need to hear from

1001  
00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:31,839  
me directly

1002  
00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:35,200  
all right this is what i have

1003  
00:48:41,829 --> 00:48:38,400  
gone through okay you know somebody

1004  
00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:41,839  
right now directly i got a phone call um

1005  
00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:45,280  
from a friend of mine and uh i'll say

1006  
00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:46,880  
his name scotty slam

1007  
00:48:49,910 --> 00:48:49,119  
a great great drummer one of the best

1008  
00:48:52,630 --> 00:48:49,920  
drummers

1009  
00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,640  
i often say this publicly is the best

1010  
00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:54,559  
drummer i've ever seen play

1011  
00:49:01,589 --> 00:48:58,160  
and and and so forth scotty calls me up

1012  
00:49:04,390 --> 00:49:01,599  
a few days ago because dude okay

1013  
00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:04,400

how you feeling and and then i was you

1014

00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:05,760

know

1015

00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:09,040

and i said well this this he goes look

1016

00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:12,720

you are the closest person to me

1017

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:15,440

that i can talk to that has had it and i

1018

00:49:18,309 --> 00:49:16,000

just need

1019

00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:18,319

to know directly from you i trust you i

1020

00:49:21,430 --> 00:49:19,200

believe you

1021

00:49:23,349 --> 00:49:21,440

just lay it down and i did i spelled it

1022

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:23,359

out for him how it happened

1023

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,640

uh how quickly uh it set on and what i

1024

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,319

was feeling now

1025

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:31,440

and and that's what you need to know

1026

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:34,960

right you are hearing

1027

00:49:40,309 --> 00:49:38,079

from somebody that has gone through it

1028

00:49:43,510 --> 00:49:40,319

and is currently going through it

1029

00:49:44,470 --> 00:49:43,520

um there's another uh element uh to this

1030

00:49:48,390 --> 00:49:44,480

two as well

1031

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:51,109

once you have it and you get the test

1032

00:49:53,670 --> 00:49:53,119

results and you're looking at it right

1033

00:49:57,190 --> 00:49:53,680

there

1034

00:50:00,390 --> 00:49:57,200

and it says positive and that part of it

1035

00:50:03,750 --> 00:50:00,400

now uh rita and i had to

1036

00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,760

do an assessment okay

1037

00:50:06,870 --> 00:50:05,359

we're not we can't go out in public

1038

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:06,880

we're in quarantine we can't go and give

1039

00:50:12,470 --> 00:50:07,839

this to other people

1040

00:50:15,030 --> 00:50:12,480

can't do that are we okay with groceries

1041

00:50:16,069 --> 00:50:15,040

can we eat do we have everything here in

1042

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,079

the house

1043

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:18,319

that is needed before our test results

1044

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:20,000

came in i went out um

1045

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:23,839

uh i got the thermometer i got the uh

1046

00:50:29,190 --> 00:50:26,880

the oxygen sensing test

1047

00:50:29,910 --> 00:50:29,200

thing that goes on your finger got that

1048

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:29,920

uh

1049

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:33,680

loaded up on tylenol and advil and

1050

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:36,000

and we've got all the vitamins and and

1051

00:50:39,829 --> 00:50:36,880

things and

1052

00:50:43,750 --> 00:50:39,839

cbd so you know and but it was like

1053

00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:43,760

growing we can't go to the grocery store

1054

00:50:47,349 --> 00:50:46,880

whatever we got we're gonna ride this

1055

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:47,359

out

1056

00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:50,880

but that was the weird thing suddenly

1057

00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:53,839

we know we can't go out in public we

1058

00:50:56,069 --> 00:50:55,200

can't give this to other people you

1059

00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:56,079

can't go and br

1060

00:51:01,829 --> 00:50:59,200

you can't go no that's uncool you don't

1061

00:51:04,230 --> 00:51:01,839

go and become a spreader

1062

00:51:04,870 --> 00:51:04,240

you just don't do it have respect for

1063

00:51:06,549 --> 00:51:04,880

everybody

1064

00:51:08,069 --> 00:51:06,559

around us in our community and our

1065

00:51:11,349 --> 00:51:08,079

neighbors and and

1066

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:11,359

and and friends and family and that's it

1067

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,000

we're we're on lockdown so whatever we

1068

00:51:23,510 --> 00:51:16,000

had in the house

1069

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:23,520

this weird are we ready

1070

00:51:31,190 --> 00:51:26,960

are we prepped man are we prepped so

1071

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:31,200

this is the advice um as uh

1072

00:51:36,230 --> 00:51:34,480

uh as a friend you need to listen to me

1073

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:36,240

if you haven't gotten it

1074

00:51:42,630 --> 00:51:39,359

yet you probably will okay

1075

00:51:43,750 --> 00:51:42,640

you probably will um just make sure your

1076

00:51:47,270 --> 00:51:43,760

immune system is

1077

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:47,280

up to snuff mine was and

1078

00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:50,079

and it could have been worse it's not

1079

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:50,960

over

1080

00:51:56,710 --> 00:51:54,319

but it could have been worse but before

1081

00:51:59,190 --> 00:51:56,720

you do get sick

1082

00:52:00,790 --> 00:51:59,200

make sure that you have got food in the

1083

00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:00,800

house that you can ride out a

1084

00:52:06,710 --> 00:52:04,400

14 day quarantine

1085

00:52:08,230 --> 00:52:06,720

make sure that you can do that because

1086

00:52:11,750 --> 00:52:08,240

we were caught by surprise

1087

00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:11,760

and it happened like this family members

1088

00:52:15,910 --> 00:52:12,800

falling down

1089

00:52:19,349 --> 00:52:15,920

every boom done pneumonia things were

1090

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:19,359

were happening and and still are okay

1091

00:52:25,270 --> 00:52:23,119

and it came as such a shock such a

1092

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:25,280

surprise and so fast

1093

00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:29,119

i didn't have time to react i literally

1094

00:52:33,670 --> 00:52:30,640

went on the air

1095

00:52:36,870 --> 00:52:33,680

and by the time the show was over i was

1096

00:52:39,750 --> 00:52:36,880

done and i knew it

1097

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,760

okay all right just make sure just just

1098

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:41,760

make sure that you are prepped and

1099

00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:44,720

and everything else um all of this stuff

1100

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:45,280

about

1101  
00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:48,240  
masks and don't wear the mask or do you

1102  
00:52:53,430 --> 00:52:50,400  
know your rights and your things man

1103  
00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,440  
to stop with all that crap

1104  
00:52:57,829 --> 00:52:55,680  
stop with it all of that is coming from

1105  
00:53:00,710 --> 00:52:57,839  
people that haven't gotten sick

1106  
00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,720  
and they're cocky all right so if you

1107  
00:53:05,510 --> 00:53:03,119  
want to stay cocky and not wear a mask

1108  
00:53:07,030 --> 00:53:05,520  
and go out in public and just act like

1109  
00:53:08,549 --> 00:53:07,040  
there's nothing to fear

1110  
00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:08,559  
and you want to bring this stuff home

1111  
00:53:13,030 --> 00:53:10,319  
and get your family members sick

1112  
00:53:14,069 --> 00:53:13,040  
you want to see your children go through

1113  
00:53:17,430 --> 00:53:14,079

what i went through

1114

00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:17,440

that's on you that's a bad

1115

00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:21,280

bad place to be you know um

1116

00:53:26,790 --> 00:53:24,559

i i thought that with with uh

1117

00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:26,800

the protections that we were doing and

1118

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:28,400

i'm talking about wearing the mask we

1119

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,000

were isolating we weren't

1120

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:32,000

going out in public we weren't hanging

1121

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:34,480

out we weren't doing those things

1122

00:53:41,750 --> 00:53:37,920

you know um and we still got it right

1123

00:53:44,549 --> 00:53:41,760

and so uh but out of respect

1124

00:53:45,670 --> 00:53:44,559

to your community to your family to your

1125

00:53:50,069 --> 00:53:45,680

friends

1126  
00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:50,079  
to your your parents you don't want this

1127  
00:53:53,430 --> 00:53:52,160  
man you don't want this you don't want

1128  
00:53:57,109 --> 00:53:53,440  
them to get it

1129  
00:54:00,230 --> 00:53:57,119  
you just need to listen to me all right

1130  
00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:00,240  
all right okay um uh

1131  
00:54:03,510 --> 00:54:02,559  
oh man i've got phone calls on hold all

1132  
00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:03,520  
right you know what

1133  
00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:06,800  
uh yeah let's just let's let's see who's

1134  
00:54:08,829 --> 00:54:07,359  
on hold

1135  
00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:08,839  
hi you're live on fade to black who's

1136  
00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:11,280  
calling

1137  
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:13,359  
this is heather from mansfield hey

1138  
00:54:19,320 --> 00:54:16,480

heather from mansfield how are you

1139

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,330

i am so glad that i am the first up

1140

00:54:23,829 --> 00:54:21,359

[Laughter]

1141

00:54:24,470 --> 00:54:23,839

i know i'm not kidding this is really

1142

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:24,480

important

1143

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:26,640

okay we'll bring it heather i'm glad

1144

00:54:29,990 --> 00:54:27,520

that you're first

1145

00:54:32,790 --> 00:54:30,000

you know you know that we have had this

1146

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:32,800

conversation about this virus before

1147

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:35,839

and i was on public record on your show

1148

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:38,880

saying i don't think it's a big video

1149

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:42,640

and i'm just freaking out and stuff

1150

00:54:47,829 --> 00:54:45,599

and i think it's more important that i

1151  
00:54:49,190 --> 00:54:47,839  
was the first caller because of the fact

1152  
00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:49,200  
that

1153  
00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:52,160  
you got to think about life in in in

1154  
00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:53,760  
experience

1155  
00:55:00,390 --> 00:54:59,040  
you can you you only know your own

1156  
00:55:02,630 --> 00:55:00,400  
experience

1157  
00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:02,640  
and you can relate to other people but

1158  
00:55:08,950 --> 00:55:03,599  
you

1159  
00:55:10,870 --> 00:55:08,960  
experience it

1160  
00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,880  
and i'm getting deep here but this is

1161  
00:55:15,589 --> 00:55:13,040  
really important because i want to

1162  
00:55:16,390 --> 00:55:15,599  
combat any other future callers on this

1163  
00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:16,400

co

1164

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:20,480

know

1165

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:24,000

anything in life

1166

00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:27,280

is this it's a communal kind of

1167

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:32,400

uh perspective where you take in

1168

00:55:36,870 --> 00:55:35,200

your own perspective other people's

1169

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:36,880

perspective

1170

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:40,319

and you make a judgment

1171

00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:43,440

based on the perspectives

1172

00:55:47,030 --> 00:55:45,280

and i was listening to the beatles

1173

00:55:48,069 --> 00:55:47,040

earlier and i was listening to come

1174

00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,079

together

1175

00:55:51,670 --> 00:55:50,240

and it really affected me and i actually

1176  
00:55:53,750 --> 00:55:51,680  
thought of you

1177  
00:55:55,510 --> 00:55:53,760  
ironically the fact that you came back

1178  
00:55:58,630 --> 00:55:55,520  
tonight is incredible

1179  
00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:58,640  
because i was thinking about you and how

1180  
00:56:03,109 --> 00:56:01,040  
we can come together as a community

1181  
00:56:04,870 --> 00:56:03,119  
because i know even as a community we're

1182  
00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:04,880  
split there are people that think

1183  
00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:07,760  
oh it's a conspiracy jimmy was infected

1184  
00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:09,599  
on purpose so that he would

1185  
00:56:14,069 --> 00:56:12,559  
project this idea that you know whatever

1186  
00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:14,079  
and it's like you know what no

1187  
00:56:17,990 --> 00:56:16,240  
let's stop that like you said earlier

1188  
00:56:19,910 --> 00:56:18,000

let's stop with the conspiracy

1189

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:19,920

yes there is a conspiracy on a lot of

1190

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:21,119

levels

1191

00:56:25,430 --> 00:56:23,520

but i think as a community we need to

1192

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:25,440

come together in the fact that like you

1193

00:56:29,190 --> 00:56:26,319

said

1194

00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:29,200

this is real and i was on record saying

1195

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:30,000

that i didn't think it

1196

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:33,359

was but you and other people in my

1197

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:34,960

community because ohio has been hit

1198

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:36,720

really hard right now

1199

00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:39,599

has made me realize that you know what

1200

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:40,079

it is

1201

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:44,160

real it can affect people

1202

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,640

however i don't think you need to live

1203

00:56:52,150 --> 00:56:48,640

in fear

1204

00:56:54,870 --> 00:56:52,160

based situation but you also need to be

1205

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:54,880

responsible like you just said earlier

1206

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:55,599

yeah you know

1207

00:57:02,309 --> 00:56:58,799

yeah and see even i even i

1208

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:02,319

heather i went on the air um

1209

00:57:07,349 --> 00:57:05,599

uh thanksgiving week and what did i say

1210

00:57:09,510 --> 00:57:07,359

you know what if you want to have

1211

00:57:09,990 --> 00:57:09,520

thanksgiving with your family go and do

1212

00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:10,000

it

1213

00:57:14,150 --> 00:57:12,400

you've been in lockdown for a year you

1214

00:57:15,910 --> 00:57:14,160

know what you understand your family you

1215

00:57:16,470 --> 00:57:15,920

know you know your family you know what

1216

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:16,480

i think

1217

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,520

right and and i look back at that and i

1218

00:57:24,950 --> 00:57:21,920

will never retract a statement

1219

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:24,960

i will always stand by what what i but

1220

00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:27,680

but how irresponsible of me

1221

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:30,960

to to say something like that and

1222

00:57:37,750 --> 00:57:34,240

and because i

1223

00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:37,760

everybody needs to know that who shares

1224

00:57:42,710 --> 00:57:40,079

their time with me each night on the air

1225

00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:42,720

right this is a family you guys know uh

1226

00:57:46,470 --> 00:57:43,520

me

1227

00:57:48,549 --> 00:57:46,480

and you know my attitude all right and

1228

00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:48,559

and i am just as tired of being locked

1229

00:57:53,750 --> 00:57:50,640

down as everybody else and now i'm

1230

00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:53,760

now i'm like real locked down

1231

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:57,119

okay so right um but it was just an

1232

00:58:01,109 --> 00:57:59,440

irresponsibility okay go ahead it was

1233

00:58:01,670 --> 00:58:01,119

just an irresponsible thing for me to

1234

00:58:04,390 --> 00:58:01,680

say

1235

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:04,400

and and right after that what happens

1236

00:58:08,549 --> 00:58:06,079

right at the day after that

1237

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:08,559

whole family goes down right you know

1238

00:58:13,589 --> 00:58:10,000

and the next thing you know

1239

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:13,599

i've got it and and i'm thinking about

1240

00:58:20,710 --> 00:58:16,960

um how wrong it is

1241

00:58:23,990 --> 00:58:20,720

for those people out there to um

1242

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,000

i can't change people's minds i can't

1243

00:58:27,190 --> 00:58:26,160

but if you're out there saying things

1244

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:27,200

like oh man

1245

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:30,640

you know uh uh jimmy is

1246

00:58:34,789 --> 00:58:33,599

uh compromised you know he's he's now

1247

00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:34,799

part of the system

1248

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:36,720

he's telling us to wear a mask he's

1249

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:38,000

telling you you know what

1250

00:58:41,510 --> 00:58:39,920

you know what i i don't want anybody to

1251  
00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:41,520  
get sick and those

1252  
00:58:46,549 --> 00:58:44,480  
people that are saying stuff like that i

1253  
00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:46,559  
don't want them to get sick

1254  
00:58:51,670 --> 00:58:50,720  
i don't i really don't i if if you are

1255  
00:58:54,150 --> 00:58:51,680  
going to

1256  
00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:54,160  
to continue with that and you want to

1257  
00:58:58,789 --> 00:58:56,319  
live by your own words

1258  
00:58:59,349 --> 00:58:58,799  
i hope you don't get sick you do not

1259  
00:59:02,069 --> 00:58:59,359  
want

1260  
00:59:04,150 --> 00:59:02,079  
what i have got and those people that

1261  
00:59:06,870 --> 00:59:04,160  
are out there talking that smack

1262  
00:59:09,190 --> 00:59:06,880  
and if they do get sick will not be

1263  
00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:09,200

talking that smack anymore

1264

00:59:13,670 --> 00:59:12,319

i guarantee it right i i i went to the

1265

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:13,680

edge of the cliff heather

1266

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:15,280

i went to the edge of the cliff in the

1267

00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:17,599

dark and took a peek

1268

00:59:22,870 --> 00:59:20,640

when it was coming at me that strong i'm

1269

00:59:26,230 --> 00:59:22,880

thinking all the crazy thoughts

1270

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:26,240

oh man right hospitals ventilators

1271

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:29,280

do i have my affairs in order right you

1272

00:59:33,750 --> 00:59:30,160

know

1273

00:59:35,190 --> 00:59:33,760

crazy stuff good reason why i'm glad i

1274

00:59:38,309 --> 00:59:35,200

was the first up

1275

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:38,319

because i wanted to officially issue an

1276  
00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:39,680  
apology

1277  
00:59:46,069 --> 00:59:42,880  
to you and all listeners

1278  
00:59:49,589 --> 00:59:46,079  
for believing that

1279  
00:59:50,470 --> 00:59:49,599  
it wasn't going to that conspiracy side

1280  
00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:50,480  
we're saying well

1281  
00:59:55,109 --> 00:59:53,760  
it's not real you know

1282  
00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,119  
you know you can go in a thousand

1283  
01:00:00,230 --> 00:59:57,599  
different directions on how whatever

1284  
01:00:01,990 --> 01:00:00,240  
but i wanted it officially issue an

1285  
01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,000  
apology based on my

1286  
01:00:05,430 --> 01:00:04,240  
last two calls where i literally said it

1287  
01:00:08,150 --> 01:00:05,440  
out loud

1288  
01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:08,160

that i didn't believe in it and i wanted

1289

01:00:11,750 --> 01:00:09,839

to issue an apology to you

1290

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:11,760

and the listeners and i really don't

1291

01:00:16,470 --> 01:00:13,599

want this whole night

1292

01:00:18,549 --> 01:00:16,480

vader night to be about fighting over

1293

01:00:21,990 --> 01:00:18,559

whether it's real or not

1294

01:00:23,109 --> 01:00:22,000

um we all love you beyond what you can

1295

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:23,119

even imagine

1296

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:26,480

and and you give us a voice and an

1297

01:00:31,349 --> 01:00:29,359

opportunity to talk about things that no

1298

01:00:34,470 --> 01:00:31,359

one else wants to listen to

1299

01:00:36,710 --> 01:00:34,480

and uh the fact that you were at risk

1300

01:00:38,150 --> 01:00:36,720

just makes it a reality for all of us

1301  
01:00:40,870 --> 01:00:38,160  
and and i think you

1302  
01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,880  
you changed my mind and you changed a

1303  
01:00:45,510 --> 01:00:42,880  
lot of minds and uh

1304  
01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:45,520  
i think that that's important and that's

1305  
01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:46,160  
really

1306  
01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,599  
all i wanted to call about because i

1307  
01:00:51,349 --> 01:00:49,520  
didn't want this whole night to be about

1308  
01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:51,359  
people calling in and going well you

1309  
01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:53,200  
know conspiracy says

1310  
01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:55,359  
blah blah blah right you know you lived

1311  
01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,880  
it you went through it

1312  
01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:58,559  
and and i don't want to hear that all

1313  
01:01:02,390 --> 01:01:01,040

night so i'm glad i was the first caller

1314

01:01:04,710 --> 01:01:02,400

just call it out and go

1315

01:01:05,430 --> 01:01:04,720

look yes there's conspiracy in

1316

01:01:08,230 --> 01:01:05,440

everything

1317

01:01:09,510 --> 01:01:08,240

we know that but let's not let's not do

1318

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:09,520

that

1319

01:01:16,789 --> 01:01:13,040

thank you so much heather and enjoy your

1320

01:01:18,789 --> 01:01:16,799

weekend okay i will and and love you man

1321

01:01:22,150 --> 01:01:18,799

i'm so glad you're back i'm so glad your

1322

01:01:23,750 --> 01:01:22,160

family's healthy and uh man

1323

01:01:26,230 --> 01:01:23,760

fade to black yeah that's what i'm

1324

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,240

talking about thank you so much heather

1325

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:28,400

and again enjoy your weekend and we'll

1326

01:01:30,710 --> 01:01:29,920

see you right here on monday thank you

1327

01:01:33,030 --> 01:01:30,720

so much

1328

01:01:34,150 --> 01:01:33,040

you betcha you betcha love you man love

1329

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:34,160

you back

1330

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:37,839

heather from mansfield all right that's

1331

01:01:42,549 --> 01:01:40,960

a great way to kick off the knights

1332

01:01:44,630 --> 01:01:42,559

i'm yours jimmy church this is fade to

1333

01:01:47,910 --> 01:01:44,640

black thursday night fader night

1334

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:47,920

i'm back i'm back from rona yeah

1335

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:53,280

the vacation it's not technically over

1336

01:02:11,510 --> 01:01:54,960

but it is for tonight i'll be right back

1337

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,750

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1338

01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:16,079

on the game changer radio network

1339

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:21,039

and kgra the global radio alliance

1340

01:02:24,549 --> 01:02:23,520

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1341

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:24,559

station

1342

01:02:31,029 --> 01:02:28,960

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1343

01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:31,039

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1344

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:32,640

best-selling author and the founder of

1345

01:02:36,789 --> 01:02:34,880

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1346

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,799

my team we have built a all new content

1347

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:38,240

streaming tv platform

1348

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,839

designed with every family member in

1349

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:41,760

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1350

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:43,119

the world and attend lectures and

1351  
01:02:45,670 --> 01:02:44,559  
workshops from your favorite speakers

1352  
01:02:48,309 --> 01:02:45,680  
but weren't able to

1353  
01:02:49,029 --> 01:02:48,319  
look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1354  
01:02:50,630 --> 01:02:49,039  
tv

1355  
01:02:52,549 --> 01:02:50,640  
there are dozens of workshops and

1356  
01:02:54,630 --> 01:02:52,559  
lectures from speakers you know and love

1357  
01:02:56,549 --> 01:02:54,640  
we have also included amazing categories

1358  
01:02:58,390 --> 01:02:56,559  
to assure that your consciousness is

1359  
01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:58,400  
entertained and elevating on a daily

1360  
01:03:01,109 --> 01:02:59,039  
basis

1361  
01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:01,119  
amazing interviews ancient history

1362  
01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:02,319  
ascension knowledge

1363  
01:03:05,430 --> 01:03:04,319

wisdom teachings documentaries

1364

01:03:07,670 --> 01:03:05,440

conspiracies

1365

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:07,680

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1366

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:10,400

cooking meditations finance yoga and so

1367

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,480

much more to start your free trial on

1368

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,640

any mobile device or computer serve to

1369

01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:16,799

forbidden knowledge dot tv

1370

01:03:21,670 --> 01:03:18,559

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1371

01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:21,680

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1372

01:03:26,950 --> 01:03:24,079

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1373

01:03:32,549 --> 01:03:30,150

listen i know and you know that you've

1374

01:03:34,789 --> 01:03:32,559

always wanted your first crystal skull

1375

01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:34,799

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1376

01:03:38,710 --> 01:03:36,960

but you just don't know where to go to

1377

01:03:42,029 --> 01:03:38,720

find the real thing

1378

01:03:43,430 --> 01:03:42,039

then i met carolyn ford over at

1379

01:03:45,829 --> 01:03:43,440

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1380

01:03:47,829 --> 01:03:45,839

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1381

01:03:49,349 --> 01:03:47,839

of the most respected ancient crystal

1382

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:49,359

skulls in the world

1383

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,039

all of her unique skulls have been

1384

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:53,280

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1385

01:03:57,510 --> 01:03:55,200

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1386

01:03:59,670 --> 01:03:57,520

finest gemstone and materials

1387

01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:59,680

imprinting is the process of receiving

1388

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:01,839

the ancient wisdom from the master

1389

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:05,039

skull or master computer einstein the

1390

01:04:07,990 --> 01:04:05,599

ancient

1391

01:04:10,069 --> 01:04:08,000

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1392

01:04:12,270 --> 01:04:10,079

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1393

01:04:13,910 --> 01:04:12,280

her store at

1394

01:04:15,910 --> 01:04:13,920

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1395

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:15,920

the banner over on our site

1396

01:04:20,309 --> 01:04:18,319

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1397

01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,319

at checkout to receive 10

1398

01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:22,880

off of your order today that's promo

1399

01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:23,599

code

1400

01:04:27,430 --> 01:04:26,160

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1401

01:04:32,950 --> 01:04:27,440

skull is easy

1402

01:04:37,750 --> 01:04:35,109

when you take the beans from central

1403

01:04:38,950 --> 01:04:37,760

america with dashes of indonesian and

1404

01:04:41,190 --> 01:04:38,960

african mixed in

1405

01:04:42,630 --> 01:04:41,200

and then roasted to the dark side of

1406

01:04:45,829 --> 01:04:42,640

fade to black

1407

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:45,839

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1408

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:48,799

introducing the fade to black blend from

1409

01:04:55,109 --> 01:04:49,520

river moon

1410

01:04:55,510 --> 01:04:55,119

customized roast was created for the

1411

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:55,520

love

1412

01:05:01,589 --> 01:04:58,720

of fade to black the alchemy of

1413

01:05:04,870 --> 01:05:01,599

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1414

01:05:08,390 --> 01:05:04,880

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1415

01:05:10,390 --> 01:05:08,400

java i need my coffee doc deep

1416

01:05:12,950 --> 01:05:10,400

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1417

01:05:15,349 --> 01:05:12,960

highlights just like the bunker

1418

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:15,359

leaning further into the darkness of the

1419

01:05:18,630 --> 01:05:16,240

roast is

1420

01:05:19,510 --> 01:05:18,640

fade to black blend from river moon

1421

01:05:20,829 --> 01:05:19,520

coffee

1422

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:20,839

just click on the banner at

1423

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:23,200

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1424

01:05:26,630 --> 01:05:24,400

code f2b

1425

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,640

blend for fifteen percent off of your

1426

01:05:34,789 --> 01:05:28,079

order today

1427

01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:34,799

go back lee teppy church

1428

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,319

on jimmychurchradio.com

1429

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,240

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1430

01:05:42,630 --> 01:05:42,079

planet and you're listening to my good

1431

01:05:45,589 --> 01:05:42,640

friend

1432

01:05:48,230 --> 01:05:45,599

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1433

01:05:50,160 --> 01:05:48,240

changer network and the kgra digital

1434

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:50,170

broadcast station

1435

01:05:54,430 --> 01:05:51,359

[Music]

1436

01:05:55,589 --> 01:05:54,440

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1437

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:55,599

jimmychurchradio.com

1438

01:05:59,829 --> 01:05:58,640

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1439

01:06:02,829 --> 01:05:59,839

i'm adrian grenier

1440

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:02,839

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1441

01:06:12,230 --> 01:06:10,549

we're the honey brothers and you're

1442

01:06:15,029 --> 01:06:12,240

listening to jimmy church

1443

01:06:16,710 --> 01:06:15,039

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1444

01:06:18,950 --> 01:06:16,720

fade to black and you can become an

1445

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:18,960

official fate or not by just going to

1446

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:20,880

our membership section

1447

01:06:26,230 --> 01:06:24,240

at jimmychurchradio.com

1448

01:06:27,750 --> 01:06:26,240

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1449

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:27,760

conscious life expo

1450

01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:29,599

and you're listening to fade to black

1451  
01:06:34,069 --> 01:06:31,839  
with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1452  
01:06:34,549 --> 01:06:34,079  
pony record for the best astrological

1453  
01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:34,559  
chart

1454  
01:06:40,390 --> 01:06:38,720  
since 1963. true story

1455  
01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:40,400  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1456  
01:06:43,510 --> 01:06:42,079  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1457  
01:06:45,270 --> 01:06:43,520  
church on fade to black

1458  
01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:45,280  
across the globe on the game changer

1459  
01:07:02,930 --> 01:06:47,280  
radio network and the one and only

1460  
01:07:02,940 --> 01:07:10,150  
[Music]

1461  
01:07:14,549 --> 01:07:11,589  
welcome back fade to black i'm nervous

1462  
01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:14,559  
jimmy church i'm back i'm not a hundred

1463  
01:07:20,470 --> 01:07:15,359

percent

1464

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:24,230

but i'm at 50 i'm at 50 compared to what

1465

01:07:29,029 --> 01:07:25,440

i was at

1466

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:29,039

i feel remarkable but uh i'm not i'm

1467

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:32,720

clearly not out of the woods and uh but

1468

01:07:36,230 --> 01:07:34,799

uh tonight was uh too important of a

1469

01:07:38,789 --> 01:07:36,240

show and

1470

01:07:42,390 --> 01:07:38,799

uh i'm well enough to to go on the air

1471

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:42,400

all right 747-228-2051

1472

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:44,559

uh is the call and number if you're on

1473

01:07:48,630 --> 01:07:45,839

hold stay right there

1474

01:07:49,190 --> 01:07:48,640

um a couple of things i want to get over

1475

01:07:51,430 --> 01:07:49,200

to

1476

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:51,440

uh some of the questions that are uh

1477

01:07:54,789 --> 01:07:52,960

here in twitter

1478

01:07:56,549 --> 01:07:54,799

one of them is jimmy if you could

1479

01:07:58,630 --> 01:07:56,559

possibly share the supplements you have

1480

01:08:02,549 --> 01:07:58,640

taken to get through covet

1481

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:02,559

um okay uh the list is long

1482

01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,559

now first off i want to thank ronnie

1483

01:08:10,470 --> 01:08:06,720

mcmullen over at life change t

1484

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:10,480

um i have got everything that ronnie

1485

01:08:15,029 --> 01:08:13,920

uh uh has right so i've i've got

1486

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:15,039

everything here

1487

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:18,719

um uh i'll bring in some of the bottles

1488

01:08:24,950 --> 01:08:21,839

uh of stuff but uh from ronnie

1489

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:24,960

the xanthexanthethin i think that's how

1490

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:26,080

you say it

1491

01:08:31,590 --> 01:08:29,679

um which is a vitamin c and vitamin b

1492

01:08:33,030 --> 01:08:31,600

complex and some other things too as

1493

01:08:36,870 --> 01:08:33,040

well um

1494

01:08:40,550 --> 01:08:36,880

uh that uh liquid vitamin c

1495

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:40,560

uh liquid vitamin d3

1496

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:43,600

liquid vitamin b12

1497

01:08:51,110 --> 01:08:47,920

we also have a a custom

1498

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:51,120

multivitamin that is made for us

1499

01:08:57,269 --> 01:08:54,239

from another company but it is

1500

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:57,279

is a very strong multivitamin i

1501

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:59,359

i doubled that dose i took two of those

1502

01:09:03,349 --> 01:09:00,640

per day uh

1503

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:03,359

of course black moon uh river moon

1504

01:09:07,030 --> 01:09:04,000

coffee

1505

01:09:10,229 --> 01:09:07,040

cbd um uh

1506

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:10,239

tincture uh a thousand milligram uh

1507

01:09:17,269 --> 01:09:14,000

double the dosage of that uh every day

1508

01:09:20,630 --> 01:09:17,279

uh zinc uh tablets uh

1509

01:09:23,430 --> 01:09:20,640

uh i forget the brand on that

1510

01:09:24,470 --> 01:09:23,440

but uh four of those per day i was

1511

01:09:27,510 --> 01:09:24,480

taking two

1512

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:27,520

then rita let me know that uh i needed

1513

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:28,880

to take four so i took

1514

01:09:36,950 --> 01:09:32,400

that um as well as a

1515

01:09:41,430 --> 01:09:36,960

heavy heavy heavy amounts of of tylenol

1516

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:41,440

i know that ibuprofen um advil

1517

01:09:48,149 --> 01:09:45,199

has been not recommended so

1518

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:48,159

uh i but that really helped with my

1519

01:09:52,789 --> 01:09:49,279

headaches

1520

01:09:54,149 --> 01:09:52,799

so i i took a mix uh there's a new

1521

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:54,159

version of advil

1522

01:09:58,470 --> 01:09:57,760

tylenol together in one pill and i was

1523

01:10:01,750 --> 01:09:58,480

taking

1524

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:01,760

i have no idea uh how many

1525

01:10:05,590 --> 01:10:03,520

milligrams i was taking a day but

1526

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:05,600

probably

1527

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:08,960

1600 you know uh

1528

01:10:12,390 --> 01:10:11,199

two two at a time four times a day while

1529

01:10:14,870 --> 01:10:12,400

i was awake

1530

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:14,880

um and that was the only thing that kept

1531

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:16,320

the headaches away

1532

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:20,320

um it was uh oh man i i can't tell you

1533

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:21,440

so that's

1534

01:10:28,070 --> 01:10:25,120

that's uh that's that's what i took

1535

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:28,080

and it was uh and i'm still continuing

1536

01:10:31,350 --> 01:10:28,480

uh

1537

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:31,360

with that okay um somebody else just

1538

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:31,760

said

1539

01:10:39,910 --> 01:10:36,880

uh uh were you dizzy vertigo yes

1540

01:10:43,030 --> 01:10:39,920

uh lose my sense of smell yes uh the

1541

01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:43,040

dizziness would happen in the morning

1542

01:10:49,510 --> 01:10:46,480

i would uh wake up uh go downstairs

1543

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:49,520

and uh i have to have coffee

1544

01:10:53,910 --> 01:10:52,640

you know so uh i was drinking one cup of

1545

01:10:56,070 --> 01:10:53,920

coffee a day in the morning

1546

01:10:57,030 --> 01:10:56,080

i i normally drink coffee all day long

1547

01:11:00,229 --> 01:10:57,040

and

1548

01:11:01,830 --> 01:11:00,239

that side of things stopped uh one cup

1549

01:11:03,510 --> 01:11:01,840

of coffee in the morning but

1550

01:11:05,030 --> 01:11:03,520

and i'm sitting outside eight nine

1551

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:05,040

o'clock in the morning

1552

01:11:08,870 --> 01:11:06,960

you know trying to take in the sun and

1553

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:08,880

and fresh air get out of

1554

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:12,480

my bedroom um and that would last about

1555

01:11:16,870 --> 01:11:13,280

an hour

1556

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,880

and then that's it

1557

01:11:19,910 --> 01:11:18,640

right back to bed and i would just pass

1558

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:19,920

out

1559

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:26,159

all day all day rita coming in taking my

1560

01:11:30,870 --> 01:11:27,520

temperature

1561

01:11:32,070 --> 01:11:30,880

um and and monitoring me and and she

1562

01:11:34,070 --> 01:11:32,080

would wake me up and

1563

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:34,080

and that's it she would leave the bed

1564

01:11:37,830 --> 01:11:36,000

right back asleep

1565

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:37,840

yep all day long okay let's get back to

1566

01:11:41,270 --> 01:11:39,840

the phones uh where am i

1567

01:11:46,140 --> 01:11:41,280

hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

1568

01:11:46,150 --> 01:11:49,430

[Applause]

1569

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:54,709

y'all remember dear who's this

1570

01:12:02,149 --> 01:11:58,080

triathlon it's who

1571

01:12:04,870 --> 01:12:02,159

rathbone oh my god

1572

01:12:05,590 --> 01:12:04,880

how you doing brother how are you doing

1573

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:05,600

good

1574

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:07,440

i'm glad you're talking again that's

1575

01:12:11,189 --> 01:12:08,960

cool yeah man

1576

01:12:13,189 --> 01:12:11,199

uh it's good to hear your voice it's

1577

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:13,199

good to hear your voice i saw you uh pop

1578

01:12:16,550 --> 01:12:14,800

into twitter and

1579

01:12:19,430 --> 01:12:16,560

and uh there you go oh somebody just

1580

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:19,440

said uh nyquil

1581

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:23,360

yes i did nyquil two nights uh

1582

01:12:27,669 --> 01:12:24,960

i'm probably gonna do some after the

1583

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:27,679

show tonight friggin nyquil man

1584

01:12:34,830 --> 01:12:31,040

it won't cure coronavirus but

1585

01:12:34,840 --> 01:12:43,030

it

1586

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,270

another question yeah uh the question is

1587

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:47,840

what happened to go back with deputy

1588

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:50,880

go beckley teppy ended uh i don't know

1589

01:12:56,310 --> 01:12:52,239

if it's going to come back that's

1590

01:13:00,229 --> 01:12:56,320

that's up to rita when uh

1591

01:13:04,229 --> 01:13:00,239

when armenia went through

1592

01:13:06,790 --> 01:13:04,239

their war uh uh uh two months ago

1593

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:06,800

uh turkey was involved with that in

1594

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:07,600

supporting

1595

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:11,760

the invasion and uh

1596

01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:13,679

saying go beckley tepee on the air like

1597

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:15,520

me saying it right now

1598

01:13:20,470 --> 01:13:18,880

out of respect to uh armenia was just

1599

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:20,480

not a cool thing to do

1600

01:13:25,030 --> 01:13:23,120

and it's like it was like nails on a

1601

01:13:28,390 --> 01:13:25,040

chalkboard for rita to hear

1602

01:13:29,750 --> 01:13:28,400

go back to tepe so uh that's that's why

1603

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:29,760

it ended

1604

01:13:35,270 --> 01:13:32,560

um and we shall see what the future

1605

01:13:38,790 --> 01:13:35,280

brings but for now that's that's why

1606

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:38,800

go beckley teppy got the ixnay

1607

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:41,679

oh okay cool okay so that means uh we

1608

01:13:44,830 --> 01:13:43,040

can now bring up instead of that we can

1609

01:13:52,950 --> 01:13:44,840

say

1610

01:13:56,149 --> 01:13:54,709

didn't really take off but i think now

1611

01:13:59,430 --> 01:13:56,159

is a good opportunity

1612

01:14:01,110 --> 01:13:59,440

we can go seriously seriously

1613

01:14:03,350 --> 01:14:01,120

serious so how are you guys doing up

1614

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:03,360

there in canada with uh

1615

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:07,280

with uh the rhona well we're pretty much

1616

01:14:09,830 --> 01:14:08,880

in a lockdown i've been in and out of

1617

01:14:12,709 --> 01:14:09,840

work

1618

01:14:13,350 --> 01:14:12,719

part time kind of more or less and it's

1619

01:14:15,669 --> 01:14:13,360

been uh

1620

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:15,679

kind of crappy to say the least you know

1621

01:14:18,950 --> 01:14:16,880

it does its way

1622

01:14:20,470 --> 01:14:18,960

so right now we're pretty much locked

1623

01:14:22,229 --> 01:14:20,480

down until the end of christmas

1624

01:14:24,870 --> 01:14:22,239

pretty much i guess we can just go out

1625

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:24,880

and do whatever you got to do but

1626

01:14:28,950 --> 01:14:27,600

uh that's not a full serious lockdown

1627

01:14:31,270 --> 01:14:28,960

but you know

1628

01:14:32,390 --> 01:14:31,280

foam face mask is mandatory and all that

1629

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:32,400

so right

1630

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:34,560

uh pretty much all of alberta's under

1631

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:36,800

that so

1632

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:40,880

yeah it's got some work to do

1633

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:44,480

it's weird here in l.a where we are on

1634

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:48,000

um serious uh stay-at-home orders and

1635

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:49,520

you know people are

1636

01:14:53,110 --> 01:14:52,320

are protesting against that and and i

1637

01:14:59,990 --> 01:14:53,120

understand

1638

01:15:03,189 --> 01:15:00,000

i think that uh this is my take

1639

01:15:06,070 --> 01:15:03,199

for those that have gone through uh

1640

01:15:07,910 --> 01:15:06,080

uh coronavirus and kovid and know what

1641

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:07,920

it's like to get sick

1642

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:10,719

those those restrictions are not a big

1643

01:15:14,310 --> 01:15:11,600

deal

1644

01:15:16,630 --> 01:15:14,320

because of what they went through it's

1645

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:16,640

people that haven't gone through it and

1646

01:15:19,750 --> 01:15:19,120

they just think that it's no big deal

1647

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:19,760

you know

1648

01:15:24,630 --> 01:15:23,360

um i can i can only say this i know how

1649

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:24,640

quickly

1650

01:15:28,070 --> 01:15:26,719

when i say my entire family i'm telling

1651  
01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:28,080  
i'm telling you

1652  
01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:31,120  
it it was like dominoes boom boom boom

1653  
01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:32,400  
boom boom

1654  
01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:35,760  
and it happened quickly and

1655  
01:15:39,910 --> 01:15:38,960  
and that's what can happen to anybody's

1656  
01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:39,920  
family

1657  
01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:42,080  
one of you gets it you're all going to

1658  
01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,120  
get it

1659  
01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,840  
that's it the only way that it's not

1660  
01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:47,440  
going to happen is if you live

1661  
01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:50,480  
alone right

1662  
01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:53,360  
but but if you if you are married and

1663  
01:15:57,350 --> 01:15:55,360

you have kids at home

1664

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:57,360

or you know if you've got three four or

1665

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:58,880

five people living in

1666

01:16:04,070 --> 01:16:01,280

you're all gonna get it one person gets

1667

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,229

yeah well we can can we all agree this

1668

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:08,800

is a biohazard

1669

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:13,120

i can only speak for my experience

1670

01:16:20,390 --> 01:16:16,960

and i was i was i was

1671

01:16:23,990 --> 01:16:20,400

shocked to see how violent

1672

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:24,000

how gnarly and how quick it was

1673

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:28,960

okay it's it's it's it's it's crazy man

1674

01:16:33,270 --> 01:16:31,520

it's crazy no i'm not i'm not arguing

1675

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:33,280

that it's there or not there or that's

1676

01:16:36,390 --> 01:16:34,000

not what i'm saying

1677

01:16:38,310 --> 01:16:36,400

i'm just saying this is a file habit is

1678

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:38,320

it not that's what i'm saying

1679

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:41,040

no but that's right but what i'm saying

1680

01:16:45,590 --> 01:16:43,600

my point on this

1681

01:16:47,030 --> 01:16:45,600

my only point on that is like i really

1682

01:16:49,110 --> 01:16:47,040

didn't call the call about this stuff

1683

01:16:51,750 --> 01:16:49,120

but my only point on that is

1684

01:16:53,750 --> 01:16:51,760

uh the only way to really stay isolated

1685

01:16:55,110 --> 01:16:53,760

is if you had a biohazard gear on and

1686

01:16:56,630 --> 01:16:55,120

we're not doing that so it's going to

1687

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:56,640

spread and that's all there is to it

1688

01:17:01,669 --> 01:17:00,239

yep yep yep yep and i was talking to a

1689

01:17:05,189 --> 01:17:01,679

billy carson

1690

01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:05,199

uh the other day and billy said one

1691

01:17:10,229 --> 01:17:06,719

thing to me

1692

01:17:13,590 --> 01:17:10,239

and i agreed and that is you know what

1693

01:17:16,709 --> 01:17:13,600

i think everybody's gonna get it i think

1694

01:17:19,790 --> 01:17:16,719

i think everybody yeah that's right i

1695

01:17:23,110 --> 01:17:19,800

think everybody's gonna get it

1696

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:23,120

everybody's gonna get it it is going to

1697

01:17:26,709 --> 01:17:25,600

you know um i can't speak for

1698

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,719

vaccinations

1699

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:29,040

i can't speak for who's gonna take them

1700

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:30,719

who isn't going to take that i can't

1701

01:17:35,110 --> 01:17:33,920

it's effectiveness or i i can't speak to

1702

01:17:38,950 --> 01:17:35,120

any of that

1703

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:38,960

um but uh and will that curb it i don't

1704

01:17:42,630 --> 01:17:40,480

know and how long

1705

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:42,640

even if you is let's say the vaccination

1706

01:17:45,270 --> 01:17:43,520

is successful

1707

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:45,280

it's cool and people aren't getting sick

1708

01:17:50,310 --> 01:17:47,520

and whatever how long does it last

1709

01:17:51,189 --> 01:17:50,320

a couple of months right isn't there

1710

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:51,199

going to be

1711

01:17:57,430 --> 01:17:54,320

a mutation of of this just like any

1712

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:57,440

flu i i don't know yeah but okay but the

1713

01:18:00,870 --> 01:17:59,840

body takes care of of business the way

1714

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:00,880

it always has

1715

01:18:04,870 --> 01:18:02,880

you know you get sick you get a you

1716

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:04,880

develop immunity to it and next time it

1717

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:05,840

comes around

1718

01:18:09,590 --> 01:18:08,080

you already have uh an immunity built to

1719

01:18:11,350 --> 01:18:09,600

that strain of something so it'll be

1720

01:18:12,950 --> 01:18:11,360

like no big deal like every other flu

1721

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:12,960

that you ever caught you know like

1722

01:18:15,990 --> 01:18:14,719

it like the thing that the reason i'm

1723

01:18:18,149 --> 01:18:16,000

calling it a food is because when you

1724

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:18,159

search up influenza covalent shows up so

1725

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:19,840

i'm and you know that's all you get you

1726

01:18:22,550 --> 01:18:21,760

can't find influenza numbers these days

1727

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:22,560

so

1728

01:18:26,229 --> 01:18:24,239

and that's why okay that's why i call it

1729

01:18:28,070 --> 01:18:26,239

a flute that's yeah sure it's

1730

01:18:29,590 --> 01:18:28,080

it's a corona and it is something that's

1731

01:18:31,830 --> 01:18:29,600

going down uh

1732

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,840

but it just seems like uh things are a

1733

01:18:35,350 --> 01:18:33,600

little askew there seems to be something

1734

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:35,360

funny going on that's all i know

1735

01:18:38,709 --> 01:18:36,800

right so but i didn't really want to

1736

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,719

talk about this tonight

1737

01:18:42,229 --> 01:18:40,640

i was just gonna say hi and do that

1738

01:18:46,070 --> 01:18:42,239

seriously this thing and uh you know

1739

01:18:46,080 --> 01:18:49,510

but

1740

01:18:52,709 --> 01:18:51,750

well well here we are i didn't really

1741

01:19:00,149 --> 01:18:52,719

want to talk

1742

01:19:07,270 --> 01:19:03,830

state the obvious which is i had

1743

01:19:10,390 --> 01:19:07,280

a certain take on coronavirus before

1744

01:19:13,430 --> 01:19:10,400

and and now i got it and i

1745

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:13,440

found out how quickly it can

1746

01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:17,040

uh uh show which was

1747

01:19:20,070 --> 01:19:19,600

it was a matter of minutes mike when i

1748

01:19:22,950 --> 01:19:20,080

say

1749

01:19:24,630 --> 01:19:22,960

i i went in 30 minutes i went from one

1750

01:19:27,990 --> 01:19:24,640

to a hundred

1751

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:28,000

literally i mean it wasn't like a cold

1752

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,880

or a flu

1753

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:31,280

where it takes three four days to kick

1754

01:19:35,270 --> 01:19:33,679

in and then maybe a week into your cold

1755

01:19:36,790 --> 01:19:35,280

and you got the worst sore throat in the

1756

01:19:39,189 --> 01:19:36,800

history of everything and

1757

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:39,199

you're feeling all yucky that's not what

1758

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:40,480

this is

1759

01:19:45,189 --> 01:19:43,199

this it this it doesn't feel like that

1760

01:19:48,310 --> 01:19:45,199

it doesn't act like that

1761

01:19:51,990 --> 01:19:48,320

and it is scary so i can

1762

01:19:53,990 --> 01:19:52,000

see how um if you've got

1763

01:19:55,510 --> 01:19:54,000

something else wrong with you some other

1764

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:55,520

underlying condition

1765

01:19:59,669 --> 01:19:58,159

where this comes on so violently and so

1766

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:59,679

quick if you've got something else wrong

1767

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:00,320

with you

1768

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:03,280

you're gonna go down you know and and

1769

01:20:10,229 --> 01:20:04,640

you will

1770

01:20:11,189 --> 01:20:10,239

again that's where taking supplements is

1771

01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:11,199

really important

1772

01:20:16,550 --> 01:20:14,560

and all that uh you know keep your

1773

01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:16,560

immunity system boosted as best you can

1774

01:20:19,830 --> 01:20:18,000

eat healthy foods

1775

01:20:21,430 --> 01:20:19,840

you know i'll do all the above right

1776

01:20:23,030 --> 01:20:21,440

like this is the time to pull it all

1777

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:23,040

together and put it there so

1778

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,800

that's right uh yeah me and me and this

1779

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,480

has been doing that ever since day go

1780

01:20:32,790 --> 01:20:30,880

it was like okay get everything on board

1781

01:20:34,550 --> 01:20:32,800

so we've been totally

1782

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:34,560

double amping everything you know like i

1783

01:20:36,709 --> 01:20:36,080

said the cbds and everything you know

1784

01:20:39,430 --> 01:20:36,719

just

1785

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:39,440

zinc is a good one uh quinine you know

1786

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:39,840

from

1787

01:20:42,709 --> 01:20:41,199

you can get your hands on zinc and

1788

01:20:43,830 --> 01:20:42,719

quinine mix that's supposed to be a

1789

01:20:45,910 --> 01:20:43,840

really good mix but

1790

01:20:47,430 --> 01:20:45,920

whatever uh you know you just you just

1791

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:47,440

take everything you can you throw it

1792

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:48,960

throw the wall at it and then

1793

01:20:53,189 --> 01:20:51,120

you know let's uh go about uh what we

1794

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:53,199

have to do day to day still to maintain

1795

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,480

life you know

1796

01:20:57,750 --> 01:20:56,560

so uh that's right where i'm at with

1797

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:57,760

that

1798

01:21:02,870 --> 01:21:01,040

not all

1799

01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:02,880

anybody should be doing really is just

1800

01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:05,280

uh you know throwing the book at it and

1801  
01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:07,840  
doing the best they can through it thank

1802  
01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:10,000  
you so much

1803  
01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:14,960  
you just you and your family you guys be

1804  
01:21:18,950 --> 01:21:17,040  
safe and and do what you can

1805  
01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:18,960  
stay up on the vitamins stay up on

1806  
01:21:21,510 --> 01:21:20,639  
everything keep your immune system built

1807  
01:21:25,189 --> 01:21:21,520  
up and

1808  
01:21:28,070 --> 01:21:25,199  
and if and when uh you find yourself

1809  
01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:28,080  
uh covered positive uh your body's gonna

1810  
01:21:32,310 --> 01:21:29,199  
have uh

1811  
01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,320  
the uh the armor that it takes to

1812  
01:21:36,709 --> 01:21:34,719  
to to keep you healthy and that's it you

1813  
01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:36,719

know and and thank you so much man

1814

01:21:43,110 --> 01:21:40,080

and and and and all the best to you and

1815

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:43,120

i'm glad that rita didn't experience

1816

01:21:46,070 --> 01:21:44,400

anything and your daughter

1817

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:46,080

is recovering and all that and it's

1818

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:47,760

awesome so that's great news that's

1819

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:48,719

awesome

1820

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:53,120

seriously seriously mike rathbone

1821

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:56,000

thank you so much my brother you too and

1822

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:56,480

uh

1823

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:00,880

original

1824

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:04,080

uh og fader knots right there and uh a

1825

01:22:08,470 --> 01:22:04,719

great guy

1826

01:22:08,870 --> 01:22:08,480

great drummer um and uh i do want to say

1827

01:22:13,430 --> 01:22:08,880

this

1828

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:13,440

oh by the way uh there was

1829

01:22:19,990 --> 01:22:17,280

this is the conspiracy side right um

1830

01:22:20,390 --> 01:22:20,000

the follow-up after we tested positive

1831

01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:20,400

right

1832

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:22,960

and you would to go and and take a

1833

01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:24,560

coronavirus test

1834

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:26,480

you're you're giving up your your

1835

01:22:30,300 --> 01:22:27,840

information right

1836

01:22:31,830 --> 01:22:30,310

and all of that happened and

1837

01:22:35,590 --> 01:22:31,840

[Music]

1838

01:22:39,030 --> 01:22:35,600

they wanted information they wanted data

1839

01:22:42,070 --> 01:22:39,040

and follow-up phone calls and things

1840

01:22:43,030 --> 01:22:42,080

and i'm not giving up that stuff hey

1841

01:22:47,189 --> 01:22:43,040

there's nothing

1842

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:47,199

you i'm positive you have my address

1843

01:22:50,550 --> 01:22:49,360

and i'll take another test when i'm

1844

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:50,560

negative

1845

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:54,080

you're gonna get out of me

1846

01:23:02,470 --> 01:22:57,520

or my family just

1847

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:02,480

hang up yeah all right

1848

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:05,440

oh man hilton j palm how you doing

1849

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:06,080

hilton

1850

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:13,440

palm let's go back to the phones hi

1851

01:23:18,390 --> 01:23:14,639

you're live on fade to black who's

1852

01:23:25,990 --> 01:23:21,590

you're live

1853

01:23:29,030 --> 01:23:26,000

you are live i will try the you are live

1854

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:29,040

three two

1855

01:23:36,229 --> 01:23:32,560

one all right i'll put you back on hold

1856

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:36,239

and uh let's uh let's head over to

1857

01:23:41,189 --> 01:23:40,000

here all right let's try this one hi

1858

01:23:42,790 --> 01:23:41,199

you're live on fade to black who's

1859

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:42,800

calling

1860

01:23:48,070 --> 01:23:46,320

uh this is richard from missouri my

1861

01:23:48,550 --> 01:23:48,080

first time caller how you doing this

1862

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,560

evening

1863

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:50,320

i'm doing good richard how are you

1864

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:52,000

what's up

1865

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,440

well i want to uh yeah take the

1866

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:55,040

conversation a little bit of a different

1867

01:23:59,669 --> 01:23:56,239

direction if i may

1868

01:24:02,310 --> 01:23:59,679

um and try to clue in the audience to um

1869

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:02,320

some things as far as the structure of

1870

01:24:06,790 --> 01:24:04,400

reality is concerned

1871

01:24:07,910 --> 01:24:06,800

so i know we have a lot of physicists

1872

01:24:10,390 --> 01:24:07,920

mathematicians

1873

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:10,400

and people trying to figure out the uh

1874

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:11,920

the substrate

1875

01:24:17,350 --> 01:24:15,120

to reality and there's a group of people

1876

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,360

that are cracking the code

1877

01:24:21,110 --> 01:24:19,199

and i just want everybody to be aware

1878

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:21,120

that you know the foundational essence

1879

01:24:25,510 --> 01:24:22,320

of this reality is

1880

01:24:27,910 --> 01:24:25,520

geometric it's not mathematics

1881

01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:27,920

so mathematics is understood as like a

1882

01:24:32,070 --> 01:24:29,360

language

1883

01:24:33,110 --> 01:24:32,080

that describes the geometric

1884

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:33,120

relationships

1885

01:24:36,550 --> 01:24:34,880

that make that make sense that's a

1886

01:24:39,350 --> 01:24:36,560

really key point

1887

01:24:41,110 --> 01:24:39,360

that i just want to introduce the

1888

01:24:43,830 --> 01:24:41,120

audience to

1889

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:43,840

and from a certain perspective if you

1890

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:46,000

want to take a snapshot

1891

01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:48,800

of our reality it's it's not a digital

1892

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:51,199

landscape it's more of a trigger

1893

01:24:58,149 --> 01:24:54,560

a trinary tertiary three

1894

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:58,159

is the key and um a lot of this

1895

01:25:03,030 --> 01:25:00,400

information comes from a

1896

01:25:04,229 --> 01:25:03,040

gentleman in australia named kelvin c

1897

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,239

abraham

1898

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:05,760

and so anybody that's interested in

1899

01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:07,600

these kinds of topics

1900

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:11,040

check out tetreonics and um

1901

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,280

yeah i just kind of wanted to introduce

1902

01:25:19,669 --> 01:25:14,960

the audience to that

1903

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:19,679

and uh before uh i head to a break

1904

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:22,719

uh can you describe more about what you

1905

01:25:30,149 --> 01:25:26,239

are suggesting i mean having a gmat

1906

01:25:33,189 --> 01:25:30,159

geometric uh universe okay we can all

1907

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:33,199

you know theater of the mind and and and

1908

01:25:36,790 --> 01:25:36,239

imagine that but taking mathematics out

1909

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:36,800

of it

1910

01:25:43,750 --> 01:25:39,840

well then is in geometry

1911

01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:43,760

and geometrics still math

1912

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:45,600

yeah absolutely but what we're saying is

1913

01:25:52,229 --> 01:25:48,960

um the geometry is the grammar

1914

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:52,239

and without the rigidity of

1915

01:25:56,470 --> 01:25:54,639

the geometry mathematicians are

1916

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:56,480

basically writing their own sentences

1917

01:26:02,310 --> 01:25:59,679

and the interpretation is often

1918

01:26:03,750 --> 01:26:02,320

a skew and really one of the main

1919

01:26:05,910 --> 01:26:03,760

lessons of this whole thing

1920

01:26:08,790 --> 01:26:05,920

is that it's not that science and

1921

01:26:09,830 --> 01:26:08,800

mathematicians have made just a whole

1922

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:09,840

bunch of errors

1923

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:11,360

what's actually happened is they've made

1924

01:26:16,390 --> 01:26:14,320

a few serious errors along the way

1925

01:26:17,830 --> 01:26:16,400

that have led to a multitude of

1926

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:17,840

consequences

1927

01:26:21,189 --> 01:26:19,520

and there's just a group of souls out

1928

01:26:22,550 --> 01:26:21,199

here that are trying to put the pieces

1929

01:26:24,310 --> 01:26:22,560

back together

1930

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:24,320

and this is definitely one of the

1931

01:26:30,950 --> 01:26:26,080

gentlemen that is

1932

01:26:34,229 --> 01:26:30,960

doing that but what's the benefit

1933

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:34,239

uh benefit is just a unity of science

1934

01:26:42,629 --> 01:26:37,920

and understanding it restores intuition

1935

01:26:45,430 --> 01:26:42,639

to our um mathematical abstraction

1936

01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:45,440

i'm i'm not i'm i'm trying to follow you

1937

01:26:50,070 --> 01:26:46,400

richard

1938

01:26:52,149 --> 01:26:50,080

okay okay so uh talk to me like i'm four

1939

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:52,159

years old

1940

01:26:56,790 --> 01:26:53,840

all right well what we're saying is that

1941

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:56,800

the basic reality is that

1942

01:27:00,790 --> 01:26:59,520

is a triangle and then these triangles

1943

01:27:03,110 --> 01:27:00,800

come together to form

1944

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:03,120

square numbers so here's another really

1945

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:05,840

good example of why english sucks

1946

01:27:11,910 --> 01:27:09,199

math is okay but geometry is keen

1947

01:27:13,430 --> 01:27:11,920

triangles are squares and even a

1948

01:27:15,590 --> 01:27:13,440

four-year-old can start drawing

1949

01:27:18,550 --> 01:27:15,600

triangles on a piece of paper

1950

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:18,560

and as you increase the scale of your

1951

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,000

triangles you end up with a

1952

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:23,040

square number um so

1953

01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:25,520

it's not squares like people would think

1954

01:27:28,229 --> 01:27:27,440

you know the tiles to your bathroom

1955

01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:28,239

floor

1956

01:27:32,629 --> 01:27:31,120

you know a four by four window pane yes

1957

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:32,639

it's four units

1958

01:27:35,669 --> 01:27:34,639

but we're calling into question the very

1959

01:27:39,189 --> 01:27:35,679

notion

1960

01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:39,199

of what units are and how they

1961

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:42,239

arrange geometrically

1962

01:27:49,030 --> 01:27:45,280

to explain things a

1963

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:49,040

much clearer level than ever before

1964

01:27:52,709 --> 01:27:52,320

okay well i'll look into it and i'm sure

1965

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:52,719

that

1966

01:27:57,270 --> 01:27:55,840

uh we will have uh the information up

1967

01:27:59,830 --> 01:27:57,280

here in twitter

1968

01:28:01,189 --> 01:27:59,840

and if you haven't posted yet in twitter

1969

01:28:03,910 --> 01:28:01,199

richard do that

1970

01:28:06,390 --> 01:28:03,920

and uh shoot me a link or two and i'll

1971

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,400

i'll do my best to follow up

1972

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,400

absolutely i do appreciate it thank you

1973

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:10,159

thank you have a great night love first

1974

01:28:12,950 --> 01:28:11,679

time callers that's richard from

1975

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:12,960

missouri

1976

01:28:21,550 --> 01:28:16,400

and uh yeah it's a fader night it is

1977

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:23,350

228-2051

1978

01:28:27,510 --> 01:28:25,440

and uh it's thursday it's your calls

1979

01:28:28,550 --> 01:28:27,520

your conversation i'm back for my rona

1980

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,560

vacation

1981

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:30,480

and i'll be right back after this short

1982

01:28:34,550 --> 01:28:32,800

break i'm your host jimmy church this is

1983

01:28:37,629 --> 01:28:34,560

fade to block follow me on twitter at j

1984

01:28:39,430 --> 01:28:37,639

church radio email is jimmy

1985

01:28:50,020 --> 01:28:39,440

jimmychurchradio.com stay with us i'll

1986

01:28:50,030 --> 01:29:02,870

[Music]

1987

01:29:09,110 --> 01:29:05,990

way out here we listen to jimmy church

1988

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:09,120

you're listening to fade to black

1989

01:29:12,149 --> 01:29:10,960

always on the edge of the hottest

1990

01:29:19,560 --> 01:29:12,159

alternative talk

1991

01:29:30,950 --> 01:29:22,830

[Applause]

1992

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:33,030

do you want to be an official fate or

1993

01:29:37,110 --> 01:29:35,040

not of course you do

1994

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:37,120

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

1995

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:38,639

just go to our membership

1996

01:29:43,750 --> 01:29:41,920

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1997

01:29:45,750 --> 01:29:43,760

old new england soap is committed to

1998

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:45,760

producing the highest quality organic

1999

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:48,239

and goat milk soaps available anywhere

2000

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:50,000

we take pride in using the purest

2001

01:29:53,830 --> 01:29:51,760

ingredients and avoiding the typical

2002

01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,840

shortcuts used by other soap makers

2003

01:29:57,590 --> 01:29:55,440

because goat milk is what feeds your

2004

01:30:00,070 --> 01:29:57,600

skin we have formulated our soap to use

2005

01:30:02,470 --> 01:30:00,080

the maximum amount of goat milk possible

2006

01:30:03,110 --> 01:30:02,480

38 percent more than double any other

2007

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:03,120

brand

2008

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:05,199

not because it's easy but because our

2009

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,719

soap is always better

2010

01:30:10,229 --> 01:30:08,239

we are proud to offer you what we

2011

01:30:11,430 --> 01:30:10,239

consider to be truly premium quality

2012

01:30:13,430 --> 01:30:11,440

handmade soaps

2013

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:13,440

what's more our soap does not contain

2014

01:30:17,430 --> 01:30:16,320

gmo ingredients pesticides sulfates dyes

2015

01:30:19,750 --> 01:30:17,440

artificial colors

2016

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:19,760

alcohol or petroleum products try our

2017

01:30:23,110 --> 01:30:21,600

new shampoo bar and pooch soap

2018

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:23,120

and be sure to see all of the great

2019

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:25,199

scented woodwick soy candles that burn

2020

01:30:30,149 --> 01:30:27,360

soot free for up to 100 hours

2021

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:30,159

right now save 15 on your order and get

2022

01:30:36,189 --> 01:30:32,560

free shipping and orders over 45

2023

01:30:37,350 --> 01:30:36,199

buy now at [oldanniesoap.com](http://oldanniesoap.com) that's

2024

01:30:42,310 --> 01:30:37,360

[oldannessoap.com](http://oldannessoap.com)

2025

01:30:46,350 --> 01:30:42,320

not available in source [oldnesoap.com](http://oldnesoap.com)

2026

01:30:49,189 --> 01:30:46,360

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2027

01:30:49,669 --> 01:30:49,199

talkstreamlive.com stream live is always

2028

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:49,679

on

2029

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:52,480

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2030

01:30:55,350 --> 01:30:54,480

find your favorite talkers and discover

2031

01:30:58,310 --> 01:30:55,360

some new ones

2032

01:31:00,390 --> 01:30:58,320

it's free readily available online or on

2033

01:31:02,470 --> 01:31:00,400

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2034

01:31:05,110 --> 01:31:02,480

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2035

01:31:07,990 --> 01:31:05,120

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2036

01:31:10,229 --> 01:31:08,000

just go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

2037

01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:10,239

download the free apps from google play

2038

01:31:16,790 --> 01:31:13,600

or the itunes app store

2039

01:31:18,700 --> 01:31:16,800

you listen to us and we listen to you

2040

01:31:23,149 --> 01:31:18,710

and so does the cia

2041

01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:24,870

kgraradio.com

2042

01:31:29,590 --> 01:31:27,440

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2043

01:31:32,070 --> 01:31:29,600

filled with the latest paranormal news

2044

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:32,080

trending topics and fresh articles from

2045

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:33,360

some of the most popular

2046

01:31:37,350 --> 01:31:35,840

critical thinkers in the community today

2047

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:37,360

stay informed on your favorite

2048

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:39,920

paranormal podcasts and live streaming

2049

01:31:42,709 --> 01:31:40,800

talk shows

2050

01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,719

interact with the telepath and upload

2051

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:44,719

your paranormal story or picks

2052

01:31:49,270 --> 01:31:46,639

it could be featured in an upcoming

2053

01:31:51,830 --> 01:31:49,280

edition sign up right now for the free

2054

01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:51,840

telepath newsletter at paranormal dot

2055

01:31:56,550 --> 01:31:54,080

radio that's paranormal dot

2056

01:31:58,709 --> 01:31:56,560

radio including the network you're

2057

01:31:59,750 --> 01:31:58,719

listening to right now the paranormal

2058

01:32:02,550 --> 01:31:59,760

radio app

2059

01:32:05,590 --> 01:32:02,560

free in google play and the ios app

2060

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:07,590

you are listening to fade to black with

2061

01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:16,629

you're listening to jimmy church this is

2062

01:32:27,690 --> 01:32:17,679

revolution

2063

01:32:52,870 --> 01:32:27,700

is on radio ciao

2064

01:33:10,229 --> 01:32:52,880

[Music]

2065

01:33:13,189 --> 01:33:10,239

welcome back fade to black it's thursday

2066

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:13,199

night it's vayner night i'm back

2067

01:33:20,950 --> 01:33:17,760

from my rona uh staycation

2068

01:33:21,510 --> 01:33:20,960

i'm not 100 back i don't even want to

2069

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:21,520

imply

2070

01:33:26,870 --> 01:33:24,719

that but uh i've got three or four more

2071

01:33:30,310 --> 01:33:26,880

days of rest in front of me and

2072

01:33:33,510 --> 01:33:30,320

and hopefully by monday uh i'll be uh

2073

01:33:35,510 --> 01:33:33,520

much better i want that negative uh

2074

01:33:37,510 --> 01:33:35,520

coronavirus test uh to come back and

2075

01:33:43,189 --> 01:33:37,520

then i'll i'll start to say things

2076

01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:43,199

okay uh 747-228-2051

2077

01:33:46,870 --> 01:33:44,880

is the number seven four seven two two

2078

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:46,880

eight two zero five one

2079

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:49,520

let's see uh a bunch of questions here

2080

01:33:53,030 --> 01:33:51,280

and faded block questions i'll get uh

2081

01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:53,040

back to the phone calls here in a second

2082

01:33:57,830 --> 01:33:54,960

jimmy do you think coron do you think

2083

01:34:01,110 --> 01:33:57,840

covet 19 is bad enough to shut down the

2084

01:34:05,110 --> 01:34:01,120

entire country uh

2085

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:05,120

phew that's a tough call um

2086

01:34:09,030 --> 01:34:07,840

uh to do this for the you know what i

2087

01:34:12,070 --> 01:34:09,040

think

2088

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:12,080

um in the in the very

2089

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:18,870

scratch my throat don't worry i don't

2090

01:34:23,830 --> 01:34:20,639

have anything in my chest

2091

01:34:30,950 --> 01:34:27,110

we probably should have shut things down

2092

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:30,960

uh in in the beginning and just

2093

01:34:36,229 --> 01:34:34,400

just taken this way more serious

2094

01:34:37,430 --> 01:34:36,239

than we did in the beginning i think

2095

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,440

that there was

2096

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:39,840

a lot of information there uh that was

2097

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:41,360

known

2098

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:43,840

and it should have just been a complete

2099

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:44,960

lockdown

2100

01:34:49,189 --> 01:34:48,159

uh is certainly uh with flights and

2101

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:49,199

travel

2102

01:34:55,830 --> 01:34:52,960

uh just shut it down shut it down

2103

01:34:56,950 --> 01:34:55,840

um and uh where everything was kicking

2104

01:35:01,910 --> 01:34:56,960

off in washington

2105

01:35:04,950 --> 01:35:01,920

lockdown and and that wasn't done

2106

01:35:08,229 --> 01:35:04,960

so to do this for the entire year

2107

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,239

nah man i feel weird about it

2108

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:11,199

now that i've been sick and i know what

2109

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:13,520

i went through

2110

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:15,840

it's it's it's that's a loaded question

2111

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:18,639

because i'm like man nobody wants this

2112

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:21,840

uh nobody does but uh

2113

01:35:26,310 --> 01:35:24,800

we can't we can't look back in hindsight

2114

01:35:28,390 --> 01:35:26,320

and say we should have we should have

2115

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:28,400

done this we shouldn't know you know

2116

01:35:35,430 --> 01:35:32,080

it's it's too tough uh too tough to call

2117

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:35,440

how am i breathing i'm breathing fine

2118

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,880

let's see uh have you or your family

2119

01:35:42,950 --> 01:35:40,560

members been hospitalized

2120

01:35:44,390 --> 01:35:42,960

uh that's personal i'm not gonna get

2121

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:44,400

into that

2122

01:35:52,470 --> 01:35:48,080

uh me no rita was asymptomatic

2123

01:35:55,990 --> 01:35:52,480

uh deanna no uh she wrote it out uh here

2124

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:56,000

um as well so nobody was hospitalized

2125

01:35:59,430 --> 01:35:58,800

all right how long will the virus from

2126  
01:36:05,030 --> 01:35:59,440  
tonight

2127  
01:36:11,750 --> 01:36:08,550  
yeah i know right uh

2128  
01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:11,760  
jimmy in your delirium did you make any

2129  
01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:14,400  
big decisions or reach any revelations

2130  
01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:15,440  
about your life

2131  
01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:22,390  
food taste smell

2132  
01:36:28,229 --> 01:36:25,840  
that sucks i mean i can't

2133  
01:36:29,910 --> 01:36:28,239  
i can't even tell you i can't that that

2134  
01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:29,920  
is the one thing you don't want taken

2135  
01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:31,119  
from you

2136  
01:36:38,070 --> 01:36:34,560  
that is a bizarre thing um

2137  
01:36:41,270 --> 01:36:38,080  
uh yeah i i had this

2138  
01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:41,280

crazy uh

2139

01:36:48,070 --> 01:36:44,719

craving for italian food

2140

01:36:53,350 --> 01:36:48,080

all week i wanted that intense

2141

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:53,360

strong red pasta sauce

2142

01:37:00,070 --> 01:36:56,880

ravioli pizza thing and i didn't i i

2143

01:37:03,510 --> 01:37:00,080

i was deprived of that all week um

2144

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:03,520

but uh the sense of

2145

01:37:10,229 --> 01:37:06,960

of taste it it that part's gone

2146

01:37:13,510 --> 01:37:10,239

it's weird and i don't know uh when

2147

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:13,520

that is going uh to come back

2148

01:37:17,189 --> 01:37:15,520

so did you notice a shift of

2149

01:37:19,350 --> 01:37:17,199

consciousness

2150

01:37:21,910 --> 01:37:19,360

i don't even know what that means that's

2151

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:21,920

coming in from ipd

2152

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,920

ah it's uh you know one thing that i

2153

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,560

i did do um i'll get back to the phone

2154

01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:30,639

calls here in just a second

2155

01:37:37,109 --> 01:37:33,679

one of the things that i did do

2156

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:37,119

um is uh

2157

01:37:44,310 --> 01:37:41,199

uh if you noticed in um

2158

01:37:44,950 --> 01:37:44,320

social media i popped off a couple of

2159

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:44,960

things and

2160

01:37:50,070 --> 01:37:48,400

and a lot of responses and i couldn't

2161

01:37:53,669 --> 01:37:50,080

keep up with all of it but

2162

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:53,679

as soon as i saw somebody uh

2163

01:38:00,790 --> 01:37:56,719

say something stupid like

2164

01:38:03,830 --> 01:38:00,800

it's it's just the flu blocked

2165

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,840

right muted unfollowed i just don't have

2166

01:38:08,709 --> 01:38:05,199

patience for that

2167

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:08,719

and and people spreading that's dis

2168

01:38:12,790 --> 01:38:11,440

info that's coming from somebody that

2169

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:12,800

hasn't had it

2170

01:38:16,149 --> 01:38:15,600

and is out there doing the conspiracy

2171

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:16,159

stuff i

2172

01:38:24,390 --> 01:38:19,360

i just had i have zero patience for it

2173

01:38:29,590 --> 01:38:27,910

if somebody like that

2174

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:29,600

post something like that and they turn

2175

01:38:32,550 --> 01:38:31,600

around and get it i don't want anybody

2176  
01:38:34,310 --> 01:38:32,560  
to have it

2177  
01:38:35,990 --> 01:38:34,320  
but i guarantee you their tune will

2178  
01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:36,000  
change

2179  
01:38:51,750 --> 01:38:39,760  
did

2180  
01:38:51,760 --> 01:38:55,430  
that's right how are you

2181  
01:39:00,310 --> 01:38:58,470  
i'm not i didn't sleep last night so

2182  
01:39:01,590 --> 01:39:00,320  
completely delirious so this is going to

2183  
01:39:03,830 --> 01:39:01,600  
be like clean trades it's going to be

2184  
01:39:07,109 --> 01:39:03,840  
awesome

2185  
01:39:10,149 --> 01:39:07,119  
i'm waiting um

2186  
01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:10,159  
so hey i'm glad you're feeling better

2187  
01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:13,760  
can we talk about aliens sure

2188  
01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:16,000

um so i didn't sleep last night i don't

2189

01:39:19,510 --> 01:39:17,520

know if anybody else was like

2190

01:39:20,550 --> 01:39:19,520

wide awake last night but i couldn't

2191

01:39:22,950 --> 01:39:20,560

sleep

2192

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:22,960

everything felt really crazy and it was

2193

01:39:26,950 --> 01:39:24,480

a clear night here in wisconsin

2194

01:39:27,750 --> 01:39:26,960

so i i was walking with my cat and i

2195

01:39:29,430 --> 01:39:27,760

noticed

2196

01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:29,440

a lot of [h\_\_h] stars so it turned out

2197

01:39:34,709 --> 01:39:31,280

that there was a meteor shower

2198

01:39:38,870 --> 01:39:34,719

um i think they're called the geminids

2199

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:38,880

right in the area of gemini okay i think

2200

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:43,280

it was off the charts so um

2201

01:39:48,149 --> 01:39:46,320

yeah i sat out in my backyard um with

2202

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:48,159

some binoculars and it was really really

2203

01:39:50,550 --> 01:39:49,760

dark because the moon was blocked out

2204

01:39:54,950 --> 01:39:50,560

and i had

2205

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:54,960

three ufo fighting what happened

2206

01:39:59,430 --> 01:39:58,320

like interactive too so um i wanted to

2207

01:40:02,149 --> 01:39:59,440

bring it up because it's

2208

01:40:03,669 --> 01:40:02,159

i wonder if anybody else is you know can

2209

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:03,679

give me some guidance on this

2210

01:40:08,229 --> 01:40:06,800

so the first so the kinds of crap that i

2211

01:40:11,030 --> 01:40:08,239

saw i've seen before

2212

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:11,040

um i just i haven't seen shifts in a

2213

01:40:13,910 --> 01:40:11,920

while

2214

01:40:16,550 --> 01:40:13,920

but these crafts i used to see pretty

2215

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:16,560

regularly so the first one

2216

01:40:20,709 --> 01:40:19,520

was amber and it looks like you know

2217

01:40:24,070 --> 01:40:20,719

when the um

2218

01:40:25,109 --> 01:40:24,080

oh my god what's it called uh the space

2219

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:25,119

station

2220

01:40:28,470 --> 01:40:27,199

goes over it feels pretty low and it's

2221

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,480

pretty big like a

2222

01:40:33,189 --> 01:40:30,480

you know a larger planet not as big as

2223

01:40:35,350 --> 01:40:33,199

venus but bigger than mars

2224

01:40:37,270 --> 01:40:35,360

it looked like that except it was amber

2225

01:40:39,430 --> 01:40:37,280

and at first i was like um that's a

2226

01:40:40,470 --> 01:40:39,440

probably a satellite but i've never seen

2227

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:40,480

it that color

2228

01:40:45,669 --> 01:40:43,600

so i had my app out and i i

2229

01:40:46,950 --> 01:40:45,679

you know took my binoculars out and i've

2230

01:40:48,790 --> 01:40:46,960

been kind of like talking

2231

01:40:49,990 --> 01:40:48,800

you know trying to like you know get in

2232

01:40:52,629 --> 01:40:50,000

touch with

2233

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:52,639

the star people or whatever this thing

2234

01:40:55,669 --> 01:40:54,000

started to cruise so

2235

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,679

fast i couldn't keep it in my binoculars

2236

01:41:00,950 --> 01:40:57,840

i was like that is not a satellite

2237

01:41:02,070 --> 01:41:00,960

and zigzagging was really interesting

2238

01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:02,080

was

2239

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:05,679

it came out from the area kind of close

2240

01:41:10,550 --> 01:41:07,760

to where the um

2241

01:41:11,189 --> 01:41:10,560

the shooting stars were originating kind

2242

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:11,199

of like

2243

01:41:15,669 --> 01:41:14,239

just south of capella um kind of close

2244

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:15,679

to little sirius

2245

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:18,080

and then so i was seeing it from the

2246

01:41:22,950 --> 01:41:20,400

south and it came over

2247

01:41:24,149 --> 01:41:22,960

head and sort of disappeared around our

2248

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:24,159

tourists

2249

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:25,920

um kind of like the you know the big

2250

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:28,400

bear what what part of the country are

2251

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:28,639

you

2252

01:41:35,430 --> 01:41:33,040

in wisconsin okay

2253

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:35,440

um but i i i've seen this craft in

2254

01:41:39,669 --> 01:41:37,280

california too

2255

01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:39,679

no i'm i'm bringing that up in case

2256

01:41:43,189 --> 01:41:40,719

anybody was

2257

01:41:44,229 --> 01:41:43,199

uh in your area last night that that

2258

01:41:46,070 --> 01:41:44,239

might have seen it

2259

01:41:47,510 --> 01:41:46,080

may have seen uh in other parts of the

2260

01:41:51,109 --> 01:41:47,520

country but

2261

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:51,119

um i like it when it zigzags so this is

2262

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:54,239

amber and and i did you just post that

2263

01:41:59,669 --> 01:41:55,360

you got pics

2264

01:42:01,510 --> 01:41:59,679

as well no i have pictures of quilts

2265

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:01,520

don't get excited to me i wish i could

2266

01:42:05,189 --> 01:42:02,880

get pictures

2267

01:42:07,189 --> 01:42:05,199

i can never get pics of any of of the

2268

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:07,199

crafts but this particular one

2269

01:42:12,070 --> 01:42:09,760

always shows up at first it looks like a

2270

01:42:14,629 --> 01:42:12,080

like a planet traveling or a satellite

2271

01:42:15,590 --> 01:42:14,639

and then it starts to cruise really fast

2272

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,600

zigzag

2273

01:42:20,149 --> 01:42:17,840

and then we'll kind of flash and then

2274

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,159

fade out

2275

01:42:24,070 --> 01:42:23,119

and subtle yet really obvious that was

2276

01:42:27,350 --> 01:42:24,080

the first one

2277

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:27,360

there was more okay oh yeah yeah

2278

01:42:31,590 --> 01:42:29,600

oh yeah and what was interesting was so

2279

01:42:34,149 --> 01:42:31,600

i was looking at it

2280

01:42:36,390 --> 01:42:34,159

and i was like i feel like i know who

2281

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,400

you are you know

2282

01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:38,800

whatever but it landed right around the

2283

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:39,920

big bear where like

2284

01:42:44,470 --> 01:42:43,040

arcturus is you know i don't know much

2285

01:42:45,750 --> 01:42:44,480

about the big berry i don't really pay

2286

01:42:46,709 --> 01:42:45,760

attention i pay a lot of attention to

2287

01:42:48,229 --> 01:42:46,719

our tourists

2288

01:42:50,390 --> 01:42:48,239

so i was kind of looking over there and

2289

01:42:52,470 --> 01:42:50,400

i was like geez you know

2290

01:42:54,950 --> 01:42:52,480

i wish something would come back i'm

2291

01:42:58,629 --> 01:42:54,960

kind of confused about who's connecting

2292

01:42:59,590 --> 01:42:58,639

and then i had a bunch of experiences

2293

01:43:02,310 --> 01:42:59,600

with the next

2294

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:02,320

crash so it popped up right where this

2295

01:43:07,270 --> 01:43:04,400

particular ship disappeared like

2296

01:43:08,470 --> 01:43:07,280

phased out and i've seen i've seen this

2297

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:08,480

particular ship before

2298

01:43:14,149 --> 01:43:11,920

in different states um it's it's

2299

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:14,159

camera flashes like the brightest white

2300

01:43:17,270 --> 01:43:15,760

light you've ever seen

2301

01:43:18,790 --> 01:43:17,280

like you can't miss it i mean it's

2302

01:43:20,470 --> 01:43:18,800

blinding

2303

01:43:21,910 --> 01:43:20,480

and then you can kind of see a

2304

01:43:25,669 --> 01:43:21,920

silhouette

2305

01:43:27,669 --> 01:43:25,679

of a crap like it looks like it's low um

2306

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:27,679

it looks like it's cruising pretty low

2307

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:29,440

but it's like a white camera

2308

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:30,719

flash i don't know if you've ever seen

2309

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:32,480

anything like that to me

2310

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:36,000

of course i have and um

2311

01:43:41,270 --> 01:43:39,679

do you feel was there was there this

2312

01:43:44,390 --> 01:43:41,280

conscious connection

2313

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:44,400

i mean after yeah after the amber one

2314

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:47,760

now you know what i mean you've made the

2315

01:43:52,709 --> 01:43:51,199

connection then the second one comes in

2316

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:52,719

yeah it seemed like i was trying to

2317

01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:54,239

solve a puzzle which is why

2318

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:55,840

i bring it up and what's really

2319

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:57,520

interesting was

2320

01:44:02,709 --> 01:44:00,639

so this new ship

2321

01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:02,719

and i mean it was it was very obvious it

2322

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:03,760

hung out with me for a while because it

2323

01:44:06,629 --> 01:44:05,040

was 4 30 in the morning there was

2324

01:44:08,390 --> 01:44:06,639

nothing around

2325

01:44:09,990 --> 01:44:08,400

and i was i was amazed because i had my

2326

01:44:11,430 --> 01:44:10,000

binoculars and i could see

2327

01:44:13,270 --> 01:44:11,440

just the first time i've actually seen a

2328

01:44:15,189 --> 01:44:13,280

silhouette of like a craft it looked

2329

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:15,199

kind of like a triangle

2330

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:18,400

um and applying very very low

2331

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,080

uh bra i mean for all i know it could

2332

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,560

have been you know

2333

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:24,800

from our from our planet you know it

2334

01:44:29,109 --> 01:44:26,400

seemed like it was really low

2335

01:44:30,070 --> 01:44:29,119

but i've you know to have kind of this

2336

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:30,080

conscious connection

2337

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:33,360

i wouldn't think so so it flashed around

2338

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,480

by um the big bear

2339

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:38,639

and polaris which is the star that i

2340

01:44:42,709 --> 01:44:40,400

don't normally pay attention to

2341

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:42,719

but i it may it may have been the voices

2342

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:43,440

in my head

2343

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:45,520

but it was i heard something about like

2344

01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:48,000

that the big bear polaris is like

2345

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:50,880

a natural hug for ships to come in and

2346

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:51,840

out

2347

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:54,320

and then it stopped and i was like

2348

01:44:56,790 --> 01:44:54,880

bummer

2349

01:44:58,229 --> 01:44:56,800

so then i was looking at the shooting

2350

01:45:01,750 --> 01:44:58,239

stars again where

2351

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:01,760

i originally saw the amber ships

2352

01:45:06,070 --> 01:45:04,239

phase in and it started flashing against

2353

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:06,080

the second ship

2354

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:09,600

big time as if to like

2355

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:12,960

tell me something like what time did you

2356

01:45:17,669 --> 01:45:16,480

what time did you go outside um this is

2357

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:17,679

about 4 30 in the morning

2358

01:45:21,109 --> 01:45:20,000

no that's that's the second ship i mean

2359

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:21,119

how long

2360

01:45:26,709 --> 01:45:24,719

what time did you go outside

2361

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:26,719

i went outside about 4 30. this all took

2362

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,080

place within like

2363

01:45:33,189 --> 01:45:31,760

20 minutes freaking cold jimmy

2364

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:33,199

okay yeah it was just sitting in the

2365

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:36,320

back and it just started going off

2366

01:45:40,070 --> 01:45:38,080

now i got you okay so all this is going

2367

01:45:43,350 --> 01:45:40,080

on over 20 minute period

2368

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:43,360

from 4 30 to 5 o'clock in the morning

2369

01:45:49,350 --> 01:45:47,520

yep and cold

2370

01:45:50,790 --> 01:45:49,360

you know then i i got cold and i went

2371

01:45:52,310 --> 01:45:50,800

inside

2372

01:45:54,070 --> 01:45:52,320

but you know because it was kind of like

2373

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:54,080

it seemed like it was

2374

01:46:00,629 --> 01:45:58,159

it was incompleteness um you know

2375

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,639

this the second ship it's kind of like

2376

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:02,400

this flash and then it kind of like

2377

01:46:07,510 --> 01:46:05,600

sizzles and you can see the

2378

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:07,520

shape around it i mean it was so weird

2379

01:46:12,390 --> 01:46:09,280

and i would say like oh my god just

2380

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:12,400

flash one more time and then like huge

2381

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:14,000

i mean obviously could hear what

2382

01:46:19,669 --> 01:46:16,239

whatever i was i was speaking out loud

2383

01:46:21,990 --> 01:46:19,679

before it was right right

2384

01:46:22,870 --> 01:46:22,000

that's a great night that's a great

2385

01:46:26,070 --> 01:46:22,880

night

2386

01:46:27,990 --> 01:46:26,080

the uh uh uh i

2387

01:46:29,830 --> 01:46:28,000

i've spoke about this so many times

2388

01:46:34,229 --> 01:46:29,840

before but

2389

01:46:36,550 --> 01:46:34,239

when you don't expect a ship to flash

2390

01:46:38,070 --> 01:46:36,560

right but when you when you say it out

2391

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:38,080

loud or you think it and

2392

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:40,159

suddenly it goes bloop and does it and

2393

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:42,080

then you go oh okay

2394

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:45,280

uh do it again bloop right

2395

01:46:49,030 --> 01:46:46,960

and you know and you get a bunch of

2396

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:49,040

those in a row that is one of the

2397

01:46:53,350 --> 01:46:50,639

funnest things

2398

01:46:54,070 --> 01:46:53,360

uh to go through i have what i have

2399

01:46:58,790 --> 01:46:54,080

noticed

2400

01:47:03,430 --> 01:46:58,800

and maybe you have to is that sometimes

2401

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:03,440

i will intentionally not say flash

2402

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:07,760

to see if it's an extended period right

2403

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:08,960

you know what i mean how do you play

2404

01:47:14,790 --> 01:47:11,440

with them oh yeah yeah yeah

2405

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:14,800

um uh i don't know

2406

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:19,040

uh have you seen there's a video

2407

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:22,560

uh that has gone around on the internet

2408

01:47:28,870 --> 01:47:25,840

and it's of um a woman

2409

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:28,880

and she's pointing at two words

2410

01:47:36,390 --> 01:47:32,880

above her and and the word that you

2411

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:36,400

look at is the word that you will hear

2412

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,719

have you seen that video no okay

2413

01:47:43,910 --> 01:47:42,400

that i better not listen to it tonight

2414

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:43,920

though um somebody

2415

01:47:49,510 --> 01:47:45,520

obviously hear a different language yeah

2416

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:49,520

i forget what the two words are now

2417

01:47:56,390 --> 01:47:53,280

but that stupid video i i

2418

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:56,400

tried my best to fool it

2419

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:58,320

right because i i can't figure out

2420

01:48:01,990 --> 01:47:59,679

what's going on here

2421

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:02,000

but you look at the word right and she's

2422

01:48:06,870 --> 01:48:03,520

pointing at the two words

2423

01:48:08,470 --> 01:48:06,880

right and the word that you look at

2424

01:48:09,910 --> 01:48:08,480

is the word that you're going to hear

2425

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:09,920

and it says it

2426

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:13,040

and it's just like

2427

01:48:16,920 --> 01:48:15,679

i know this is a trick i know it's a

2428

01:48:20,550 --> 01:48:16,930

trick

2429

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:23,270

yeah somebody needs to post that post

2430

01:48:27,189 --> 01:48:24,400

that in twitter

2431

01:48:29,350 --> 01:48:27,199

i can't think of the two words right now

2432

01:48:30,390 --> 01:48:29,360

i've got a good excuse i've got covid

2433

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:30,400

fever

2434

01:48:33,510 --> 01:48:32,639

but um right somebody needs to post that

2435

01:48:36,870 --> 01:48:33,520

video up

2436

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:36,880

in in twitter it is jenny though

2437

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:39,040

do you do you excuse me i'm sorry so

2438

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:41,440

sorry do you know anything about like

2439

01:48:49,590 --> 01:48:45,119

um polaris being sort of like a hub

2440

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:49,600

or big bear or arcturus or especially

2441

01:48:52,790 --> 01:48:51,119

where they were kind of originally

2442

01:48:55,750 --> 01:48:52,800

originating from was

2443

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:55,760

um what's it called the little sirius

2444

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:56,480

what is that

2445

01:49:03,910 --> 01:49:00,560

canis minor yeah it could be could be

2446

01:49:04,950 --> 01:49:03,920

i mean it was so it was like two totally

2447

01:49:06,950 --> 01:49:04,960

different crafts

2448

01:49:08,310 --> 01:49:06,960

totally you know they felt really

2449

01:49:11,189 --> 01:49:08,320

different but

2450

01:49:12,550 --> 01:49:11,199

kind of on the same highway going

2451

01:49:14,790 --> 01:49:12,560

different directions

2452

01:49:16,070 --> 01:49:14,800

right so you were getting all of this

2453

01:49:19,430 --> 01:49:16,080

coming from the north

2454

01:49:22,629 --> 01:49:19,440

then if you're bringing up polaris

2455

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:22,639

yeah so the the original amber ship came

2456

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:24,080

from the south

2457

01:49:27,589 --> 01:49:26,960

to the north and i was like oh man take

2458

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:27,599

me home

2459

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:30,400

come back and then often you know this

2460

01:49:33,189 --> 01:49:32,159

other thing started coming up as i was

2461

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:33,199

sort of like

2462

01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:36,320

thinking about i wish i knew

2463

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:39,599

kind of a sense of the amber craft but

2464

01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:42,480

you know i want like specifics you know

2465

01:49:47,189 --> 01:49:44,400

i'm sort of impatient about that stuff

2466

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:47,199

and then all of a sudden this other

2467

01:49:52,149 --> 01:49:48,719

craft appeared

2468

01:49:55,350 --> 01:49:52,159

i mean and it's the light is blinding

2469

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:55,360

when it flashes yeah yes yes yes um and

2470

01:49:58,950 --> 01:49:56,400

you said

2471

01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:58,960

there was a definite shape to the second

2472

01:50:03,510 --> 01:49:59,679

one you said

2473

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:03,520

triangle yes it looked

2474

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:06,080

i can't i can't be certain but it looks

2475

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:07,440

like

2476

01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:10,560

maybe

2477

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:14,480

was it low i mean the first one you said

2478

01:50:19,830 --> 01:50:17,679

the amber one was up high like satellite

2479

01:50:22,070 --> 01:50:19,840

high right and i get that yeah but it

2480

01:50:25,990 --> 01:50:22,080

was way higher it was way higher it was

2481

01:50:27,189 --> 01:50:26,000

big it was big i mean it's cruising so

2482

01:50:29,109 --> 01:50:27,199

fast it's great i mean

2483

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:29,119

i i had a sense that it was up really

2484

01:50:33,510 --> 01:50:31,440

really high but it was just really big

2485

01:50:34,870 --> 01:50:33,520

that's why it felt low this because i

2486

01:50:36,229 --> 01:50:34,880

could actually see the

2487

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,239

the there was something about it that

2488

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,639

felt more like of this dimension if you

2489

01:50:41,589 --> 01:50:40,080

will

2490

01:50:43,830 --> 01:50:41,599

i guess because i could see like some

2491

01:50:45,669 --> 01:50:43,840

sort of field around it and

2492

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:45,679

i've seen this craft before and when i

2493

01:50:51,669 --> 01:50:48,400

lived in la casa

2494

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:51,679

the uh the second craft okay you said it

2495

01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:52,080

was

2496

01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:55,599

to south

2497

01:51:00,629 --> 01:50:58,080

where they traveled all the way around

2498

01:51:02,070 --> 01:51:00,639

but they were in opposite directions

2499

01:51:03,750 --> 01:51:02,080

right because i was watching the meteor

2500

01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,760

shower which was in the south that's

2501  
01:51:07,669 --> 01:51:05,440  
when i noticed the first

2502  
01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:07,679  
that traveled north like to the polaris

2503  
01:51:10,870 --> 01:51:08,960  
area got it

2504  
01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,880  
because i get i get distracted by like

2505  
01:51:15,510 --> 01:51:13,119  
sirius and like the platy you know

2506  
01:51:16,470 --> 01:51:15,520  
all that action going on on the west

2507  
01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:16,480  
side i get really

2508  
01:51:20,070 --> 01:51:17,760  
so it's hard for me to actually pay

2509  
01:51:21,750 --> 01:51:20,080  
attention to right above me the first

2510  
01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:21,760  
time i ever did

2511  
01:51:25,510 --> 01:51:23,599  
and so that really caught my attention

2512  
01:51:28,070 --> 01:51:25,520  
like i'm for some reason i'm being

2513  
01:51:29,030 --> 01:51:28,080

shown that this is kind of a hotbed for

2514

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:29,040

activity

2515

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:32,239

so yeah the amber craft flew from

2516

01:51:38,310 --> 01:51:35,679

south to right above me north

2517

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:38,320

you know did it's phasing out and then

2518

01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:38,960

like

2519

01:51:43,270 --> 01:51:41,760

three minutes later the the flashing

2520

01:51:45,430 --> 01:51:43,280

started of this other craft

2521

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,440

and that's a classy night that's a class

2522

01:51:48,310 --> 01:51:47,040

a night

2523

01:51:50,070 --> 01:51:48,320

yeah and then what was weird was that

2524

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:50,080

i'd given up on it reappeared

2525

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:56,629

and no pictures you need to you need to

2526

01:52:00,790 --> 01:51:59,199

shoot some video

2527

01:52:02,229 --> 01:52:00,800

well i i'd have to have some equipment

2528

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:02,239

that could pick it up

2529

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:05,119

that you know that is my something that

2530

01:52:07,589 --> 01:52:07,199

i'd like to manifest for 2021 because i

2531

01:52:09,589 --> 01:52:07,599

see

2532

01:52:10,709 --> 01:52:09,599

a lot of craft this was a good night

2533

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:10,719

though and i would

2534

01:52:14,310 --> 01:52:13,679

love to get more detail on it yeah right

2535

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:14,320

on

2536

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:18,080

family

2537

01:52:24,310 --> 01:52:21,840

good you know everybody is good

2538

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:24,320

nothing you know nothing to complain

2539

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:26,560

about and and in wisconsin

2540

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,080

uh coronavirus uh lockdowns uh what's

2541

01:52:37,109 --> 01:52:33,360

what's what's going on up there

2542

01:52:39,750 --> 01:52:37,119

well yeah i mean a whole lot of nothing

2543

01:52:41,669 --> 01:52:39,760

you know the only time i really see you

2544

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:41,679

when i go to the grocery store and i'm

2545

01:52:46,950 --> 01:52:45,040

fully masked but honestly you know this

2546

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:46,960

whole quarantine thing i'm like finally

2547

01:52:51,669 --> 01:52:49,840

the world has caught up with me

2548

01:52:53,990 --> 01:52:51,679

i feel great because i've sort of been

2549

01:52:57,189 --> 01:52:54,000

you know hanging

2550

01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:57,199

solo like a hermit for a couple years so

2551

01:53:00,470 --> 01:52:59,040

yeah i'm digging it everything has

2552

01:53:02,470 --> 01:53:00,480

slowed down it's nice

2553

01:53:04,470 --> 01:53:02,480

well that's the other thing that's the

2554

01:53:06,870 --> 01:53:04,480

other thing about wisconsin or

2555

01:53:07,910 --> 01:53:06,880

you know all of those uh northern states

2556

01:53:11,990 --> 01:53:07,920

you know michigan

2557

01:53:14,950 --> 01:53:12,000

illinois minnesota the dakotas uh

2558

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:14,960

even ohio and and and pennsylvania is

2559

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:15,440

that

2560

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,239

and you're on lockdown anyway right

2561

01:53:25,510 --> 01:53:24,480

everybody's indoors uh for three four

2562

01:53:27,990 --> 01:53:25,520

months

2563

01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:28,000

um it's weird how we always go through

2564

01:53:31,830 --> 01:53:29,040

colds

2565

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:31,840

and and flu uh uh during the winter

2566

01:53:34,390 --> 01:53:33,520

months when everybody is locked down and

2567

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:34,400

not doing

2568

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:37,119

a whole lot of interacting but uh you

2569

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:38,639

guys are going into the winter months

2570

01:53:43,350 --> 01:53:40,000

now and that's it right

2571

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:43,360

it is you guys kind of have a

2572

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,400

a seasonal lockdown anyway

2573

01:53:49,750 --> 01:53:48,080

well i mean northern wisconsin i'm

2574

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,760

pretty close to green bay

2575

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:51,760

and we don't stop when it gets cold

2576

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:53,599

colder gets the more we go out to the

2577

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,639

bars

2578

01:53:59,270 --> 01:53:56,560

so that's been kind of weird because

2579

01:54:01,830 --> 01:53:59,280

there's just nowhere to i mean

2580

01:54:03,109 --> 01:54:01,840

everything just seems so like you know i

2581

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:03,119

mean nothing is happening

2582

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:04,480

that's one thing i always loved the

2583

01:54:07,030 --> 01:54:06,239

culture of wisconsin because people were

2584

01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,040

always like

2585

01:54:10,149 --> 01:54:09,360

oh come on let's get in the car and put

2586

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:10,159

your uh

2587

01:54:13,669 --> 01:54:12,400

you know snow suit on we'll get to the

2588

01:54:16,629 --> 01:54:13,679

bar no problem

2589

01:54:16,950 --> 01:54:16,639

you know it's just not happening um you

2590

01:54:19,669 --> 01:54:16,960

know

2591

01:54:19,990 --> 01:54:19,679

i think people are kind of lonely did

2592

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:20,000

you

2593

01:54:31,350 --> 01:54:28,320

yeah oh

2594

01:54:34,870 --> 01:54:31,360

that is too funny i mean i think what

2595

01:54:36,310 --> 01:54:34,880

wisconsin has like what the largest

2596

01:54:38,709 --> 01:54:36,320

per capita i don't know if that's the

2597

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:38,719

right word that i use but

2598

01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:42,960

the most bars per capita in any state

2599

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:45,119

yeah i would say four bars on every

2600

01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:46,080

corner yeah

2601  
01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:49,360  
yeah yeah uh chicago's that way too

2602  
01:54:53,830 --> 01:54:52,000  
it's really weird chicago green bay i

2603  
01:54:57,350 --> 01:54:53,840  
get all that milwaukee

2604  
01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:57,360  
where you you just go

2605  
01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:01,040  
into town and look at every block

2606  
01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:04,880  
every corner has got a bar

2607  
01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:07,679  
every every every corner i mean i just

2608  
01:55:14,149 --> 01:55:10,080  
it's not like every other

2609  
01:55:16,550 --> 01:55:14,159  
it's just for miles um it's uh

2610  
01:55:18,310 --> 01:55:16,560  
south east west of every intersection

2611  
01:55:20,550 --> 01:55:18,320  
there's no question about it no question

2612  
01:55:22,310 --> 01:55:20,560  
about it the opposite of l.a we we don't

2613  
01:55:24,470 --> 01:55:22,320

have bars here in l.a

2614

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:24,480

thank you so much sarah ann enjoy the

2615

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:25,679

rest of your weekend

2616

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:28,800

great sighting keep us posted and who

2617

01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,480

knows maybe

2618

01:55:33,910 --> 01:55:32,320

tonight you'll get woken up again and

2619

01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:33,920

you'll go out and and make that

2620

01:55:37,910 --> 01:55:36,239

connection thank you so much

2621

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,920

i doubt that jimmy because you inspired

2622

01:55:40,780 --> 01:55:39,520

me to go get some nyquil

2623

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:40,790

i'll i'll see you on that

2624

01:55:47,030 --> 01:55:44,320

[Laughter]

2625

01:55:48,550 --> 01:55:47,040

nyquil is my friend have a great night

2626

01:55:50,709 --> 01:55:48,560

sarah and thank you so much

2627

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,719

all right all right jimmy have a good

2628

01:55:55,350 --> 01:55:52,320

one bye-bye you too

2629

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:55,360

uh yeah nyquil is uh

2630

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,760

my friend i can i can definitely see

2631

01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:00,000

that tonight somebody just posted

2632

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:03,760

um uh oh this is deb from sac

2633

01:56:07,510 --> 01:56:06,480

are you now open to getting the vaccine

2634

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:07,520

no

2635

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:14,400

that's my personal decision uh

2636

01:56:17,750 --> 01:56:16,239

i'll let everybody else go in front of

2637

01:56:21,109 --> 01:56:17,760

me

2638

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:21,119

and we'll see how that plays out um i

2639

01:56:25,109 --> 01:56:24,159

am if if the vaccine if people want to

2640

01:56:28,390 --> 01:56:25,119

take it they can

2641

01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:28,400

go and take it if uh if they do

2642

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:31,520

and we see the numbers start to decline

2643

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:33,679

uh because of the vaccine well great

2644

01:56:39,189 --> 01:56:35,119

fantastic i'm not

2645

01:56:41,669 --> 01:56:39,199

i'm not going to take it um the only

2646

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,679

reason i will ever consider it is

2647

01:56:45,990 --> 01:56:43,440

international travel

2648

01:56:46,709 --> 01:56:46,000

and and and things that we do have

2649

01:56:49,669 --> 01:56:46,719

coming up

2650

01:56:50,390 --> 01:56:49,679

and i'll cross that bridge once we get

2651  
01:56:54,830 --> 01:56:50,400  
to it

2652  
01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:54,840  
i do know um uh

2653  
01:56:59,910 --> 01:56:57,760  
that somebody's opposed it it

2654  
01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,920  
because i've got a positive uh

2655  
01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:01,520  
coronavirus test

2656  
01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:04,400  
and then it will be negative would i be

2657  
01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:05,920  
required

2658  
01:57:09,990 --> 01:57:08,320  
uh to take the vaccine to travel

2659  
01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:10,000  
internationally or will that be good

2660  
01:57:14,070 --> 01:57:12,719  
enough where i can go look i tested

2661  
01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,080  
positive now i'm negative

2662  
01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:16,880  
i don't have it i don't know i don't

2663  
01:57:21,109 --> 01:57:17,280

know

2664

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,119

are going to come up and that's not only

2665

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:22,639

with the united states

2666

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,760

let's not forget that

2667

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:27,920

countries that you need to travel to

2668

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:29,199

they they're going to have their own

2669

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:30,480

regulations about

2670

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:33,199

who is coming into their country i

2671

01:57:40,470 --> 01:57:34,480

totally get it

2672

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:40,480

what you've got to do i have no idea

2673

01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:48,550

i'm going to let everybody else

2674

01:57:55,189 --> 01:57:52,800

take that vaccine way in front of me

2675

01:57:57,030 --> 01:57:55,199

we'll see how that plays out uh with

2676  
01:57:57,830 --> 01:57:57,040  
that it's thursday night fader night

2677  
01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:57,840  
seven four seven

2678  
01:58:03,030 --> 01:58:00,880  
two two eight two zero five one seven

2679  
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:03,040  
four seven two two eight two zero five

2680  
01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:05,280  
one i'm gonna take a quick break right

2681  
01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:06,960  
here oh and before i

2682  
01:58:11,669 --> 01:58:10,800  
do let me just say this is where i talk

2683  
01:58:15,030 --> 01:58:11,679  
about

2684  
01:58:18,950 --> 01:58:15,040  
virtual shield vpn because last year

2685  
01:58:20,149 --> 01:58:18,960  
websites shared over 100 trillion pieces

2686  
01:58:23,510 --> 01:58:20,159  
of personal data

2687  
01:58:26,629 --> 01:58:23,520  
personal data taken from you

2688  
01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:26,639

think about that this data is taken on

2689

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,639

users of various websites it doesn't

2690

01:58:34,390 --> 01:58:30,400

matter where you go it's taken it

2691

01:58:35,830 --> 01:58:34,400

is sold you are a data commodity

2692

01:58:38,390 --> 01:58:35,840

i don't like being spied on by

2693

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:38,400

advertisers i don't like being spied on

2694

01:58:44,229 --> 01:58:41,599

by anybody which is why i use

2695

01:58:45,430 --> 01:58:44,239

virtual shield all right now if you want

2696

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:45,440

to browse the internet

2697

01:58:51,990 --> 01:58:48,480

anonymously and securely like i

2698

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,000

do please visit [virtualshield.com](http://virtualshield.com)

2699

01:58:55,990 --> 01:58:54,719

forward slash fade to black or you can

2700

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:56,000

click on the link in the video

2701

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:57,599

description box below

2702

01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:00,960

it is simple go and do it and you will

2703

01:59:07,149 --> 01:59:04,400

try virtual shield vpn for free

2704

01:59:08,470 --> 01:59:07,159

today all right and over at

2705

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:08,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2706

01:59:13,270 --> 01:59:11,040

i've got links i've got advertising you

2707

01:59:15,830 --> 01:59:13,280

can go and click on virtual shield

2708

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:15,840

vpn right there i am your host jimmy

2709

01:59:19,189 --> 01:59:16,400

church

2710

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:19,199

it's thursday night it is fader night

2711

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,400

open lines

2712

01:59:23,910 --> 01:59:22,719

all night long i'll be right back after

2713

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:23,920

this short break

2714

01:59:28,470 --> 01:59:27,040

taking more of your phone calls i'm your

2715

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:28,480

host jimmy church follow me on twitter

2716

01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:28,880

at j

2717

01:59:32,390 --> 01:59:31,520

church radio go and get virtual shield

2718

01:59:35,030 --> 01:59:32,400

vpn

2719

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:35,040

click on the link below i'll be right

2720

01:59:47,510 --> 01:59:43,350

hi everybody this is

2721

01:59:51,030 --> 01:59:49,990

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2722

01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:51,040

station

2723

01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,719

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2724

01:59:57,990 --> 01:59:56,560

why is it we're not very good with our

2725

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:58,000

health regiment until it's

2726

02:00:01,589 --> 02:00:00,000

too late we don't put oil in the car

2727

02:00:03,030 --> 02:00:01,599

until the engine blows up when the

2728

02:00:05,109 --> 02:00:03,040

body's out of balance

2729

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:05,119

your health is not so good give your

2730

02:00:09,030 --> 02:00:06,239

body some love

2731

02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:09,040

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2732

02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:09,599

tea

2733

02:00:16,390 --> 02:00:14,159

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2734

02:00:17,910 --> 02:00:16,400

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2735

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:17,920

bring the body in balance

2736

02:00:22,149 --> 02:00:19,840

we also carry organic supplements to

2737

02:00:24,470 --> 02:00:22,159

help you get where you need to go

2738

02:00:28,550 --> 02:00:24,480

so do your body a favor log on to get

2739

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,560

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2740

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,800

you can even visit our sales page to

2741

02:00:34,229 --> 02:00:32,000

save some dough

2742

02:00:35,990 --> 02:00:34,239

does anybody call money dough anymore

2743

02:00:37,189 --> 02:00:36,000

anyway if you're looking for short

2744

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,199

helpful health tips

2745

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:39,679

go to youtube and punch in health

2746

02:00:48,149 --> 02:00:40,960

matters now

2747

02:00:48,790 --> 02:00:48,159

log on to get the tea.com shop get

2748

02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:48,800

balanced

2749

02:00:53,270 --> 02:00:51,119

then learn some cool tips at health

2750

02:00:57,270 --> 02:00:53,280

matters now you'll be glad you did

2751  
02:01:01,149 --> 02:00:57,280  
that's get the tea.com your contact for

2752  
02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:01,159  
current news and trending topics

2753  
02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:03,119  
kgraradio.com

2754  
02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,880  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

2755  
02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:06,639  
and i only drink

2756  
02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:09,840  
fade to black blend coffee from river

2757  
02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:10,560  
moon

2758  
02:01:18,149 --> 02:01:14,800  
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2759  
02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,159  
promo code f2b blend

2760  
02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:20,719  
let's face it you've always wanted to do

2761  
02:01:26,149 --> 02:01:22,639  
a sky watch and see your first

2762  
02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:26,159  
ufo today it's easy just get your own

2763  
02:01:32,550 --> 02:01:30,000

hp7 3b cobalt jimmy church edition night

2764

02:01:34,870 --> 02:01:32,560

vision goggles from hoffman's optics

2765

02:01:37,510 --> 02:01:34,880

this is the same us military system that

2766

02:01:38,149 --> 02:01:37,520

i use featuring a generation three blue

2767

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:38,159

phosphor

2768

02:01:42,790 --> 02:01:41,360

image tube that's right it's blue not

2769

02:01:44,870 --> 02:01:42,800

black and green

2770

02:01:46,470 --> 02:01:44,880

this is the only blue system in the

2771

02:01:49,109 --> 02:01:46,480

world and it's waterproof

2772

02:01:49,990 --> 02:01:49,119

lightweight combat proven simple to use

2773

02:01:52,950 --> 02:01:50,000

and ready to

2774

02:01:54,390 --> 02:01:52,960

go off men's optics help create night

2775

02:01:56,310 --> 02:01:54,400

vision sky watches

2776

02:01:58,229 --> 02:01:56,320

and now you can see what everyone has

2777

02:01:59,350 --> 02:01:58,239

been talking about each night from your

2778

02:02:06,790 --> 02:01:59,360

own backyard

2779

02:02:10,830 --> 02:02:08,709

you can click on the banners on our site

2780

02:02:14,430 --> 02:02:10,840

or visit ufo

2781

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:16,149

ufonightvisiongoggles.com

2782

02:02:30,830 --> 02:02:21,360

go back lee tappy this is the only way

2783

02:02:34,950 --> 02:02:33,109

kgraradio.com

2784

02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:34,960

when you're in the house for longer

2785

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,320

periods of time

2786

02:02:40,390 --> 02:02:38,639

you can see them flying or running

2787

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:40,400

across the floor

2788

02:02:46,629 --> 02:02:43,440

ooh yuck they're unhealthy

2789

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:46,639

gross and disgusting bugs i

2790

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:49,679

loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2791

02:02:54,149 --> 02:02:52,800

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2792

02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:54,159

found something that is

2793

02:02:57,990 --> 02:02:57,199

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2794

02:03:01,270 --> 02:02:58,000

contact

2795

02:03:04,470 --> 02:03:01,280

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2796

02:03:07,270 --> 02:03:04,480

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2797

02:03:09,270 --> 02:03:07,280

is a residual repellent all of the

2798

02:03:09,990 --> 02:03:09,280

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2799

02:03:13,030 --> 02:03:10,000

fda

2800

02:03:15,030 --> 02:03:13,040

generally recognized as safe list orange

2801

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:15,040

guard may be used around food

2802

02:03:20,709 --> 02:03:18,719

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

2803

02:03:23,310 --> 02:03:20,719

money back guarantee

2804

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:23,320

orange guard available at

2805

02:03:29,109 --> 02:03:24,800

orangeguard.com

2806

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:29,119

whole foods and ace hardware

2807

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:31,679

telepath is a weekly digital newsletter

2808

02:03:36,310 --> 02:03:33,840

filled with the latest paranormal news

2809

02:03:37,589 --> 02:03:36,320

trending topics and fresh articles from

2810

02:03:40,149 --> 02:03:37,599

some of the most popular

2811

02:03:41,589 --> 02:03:40,159

critical thinkers in the community today

2812

02:03:43,109 --> 02:03:41,599

stay informed on your favorite

2813

02:03:45,589 --> 02:03:43,119

paranormal podcasts

2814

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:45,599

and live streaming talk shows interact

2815

02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:47,199

with the telepath and upload your

2816

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:48,480

paranormal story or

2817

02:03:51,589 --> 02:03:50,400

picks it could be featured in an

2818

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,599

upcoming edition

2819

02:03:54,790 --> 02:03:54,159

sign up right now for the free telepath

2820

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:54,800

newsletter

2821

02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:57,040

at paranormal dot radio that's

2822

02:04:05,360 --> 02:03:58,320

paranormal dot

2823

02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:08,229

[Applause]

2824

02:04:15,189 --> 02:04:11,360

you wanna know a secret i love

2825

02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:15,199

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2826

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:17,119

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

2827

02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:18,800

instabrush

2828

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:22,000

why fade to black because you never got

2829

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,510

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2830

02:04:40,040 --> 02:04:31,920

on the game changer radio network

2831

02:04:52,149 --> 02:04:49,910

[Music]

2832

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:52,159

all right fade to black i'm murals jimmy

2833

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:54,639

church i'm back

2834

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:58,079

back for my run of vacation

2835

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:01,360

i'm not a hundred percent no but

2836

02:05:06,310 --> 02:05:04,560

uh i've made it i made it this far so

2837

02:05:09,750 --> 02:05:06,320

we're gonna continue

2838

02:05:13,350 --> 02:05:09,760

oh man ah jeez

2839

02:05:16,709 --> 02:05:13,360

what what a week what a week and uh

2840

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:16,719

uh coronavirus is uh no joke covid19 is

2841

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:17,760

no joke

2842

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:21,280

uh take it serious do not

2843

02:05:25,109 --> 02:05:24,400

do not think that you're superhuman um i

2844

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:25,119

had said

2845

02:05:31,669 --> 02:05:29,040

earlier um that one of the things that

2846

02:05:33,589 --> 02:05:31,679

that happened to rita and i is because

2847

02:05:36,390 --> 02:05:33,599

it happened so fast

2848

02:05:37,750 --> 02:05:36,400

just boom the next thing you know we had

2849

02:05:40,069 --> 02:05:37,760

to just go

2850

02:05:42,149 --> 02:05:40,079

do we have food we're in lockdown that's

2851

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:42,159

it we we've got the vid

2852

02:05:47,270 --> 02:05:45,840

we've got the vid uh we had to take a

2853

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:47,280

quick assessment

2854

02:05:53,750 --> 02:05:50,320

um i had a little window uh

2855

02:05:56,149 --> 02:05:53,760

where i i got things done a couple of

2856

02:05:59,189 --> 02:05:56,159

orders from amazon two as well

2857

02:06:00,790 --> 02:05:59,199

uh came in but we had to make sure that

2858

02:06:02,069 --> 02:06:00,800

that we had food i didn't want people

2859

02:06:04,629 --> 02:06:02,079

coming by

2860

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:04,639

uh to drop and think no i do zero

2861

02:06:08,229 --> 02:06:05,520

contact

2862

02:06:10,310 --> 02:06:08,239

but you just need to make sure just just

2863

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:10,320

make sure that you've got

2864

02:06:14,790 --> 02:06:13,440

uh what you need at the house just in

2865

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:14,800

case

2866

02:06:21,109 --> 02:06:18,000

uh you get it because if you do and and

2867

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:21,119

it is my uh opinion

2868

02:06:24,709 --> 02:06:23,920

at this point that uh everybody's gonna

2869

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:24,719

get it

2870

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:27,360

i i think that it's just gonna run its

2871

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:28,400

course

2872

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:30,880

uh i don't know about the vaccines and

2873

02:06:34,790 --> 02:06:31,599

and all of that

2874

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:34,800

that putting that stuff aside that

2875

02:06:38,069 --> 02:06:36,960

everybody's gonna get it so you need to

2876

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:38,079

just

2877

02:06:46,629 --> 02:06:45,119

you're gonna get it and you're gonna

2878

02:06:48,069 --> 02:06:46,639

have to write it out

2879

02:06:50,149 --> 02:06:48,079

just make sure that you have stuff at

2880

02:06:53,270 --> 02:06:50,159

the house that's uh it's the

2881

02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:53,280

best advice that i can give to anybody

2882

02:06:57,910 --> 02:06:54,480

let's go back to the phones how you're

2883

02:06:58,870 --> 02:06:57,920

live on fade to block who's calling

2884

02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:58,880

hello jimmy

2885

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:01,920

yes hi hi man

2886

02:07:05,270 --> 02:07:03,520

my name's pierce i'm calling you from

2887

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:05,280

south america you're calling me

2888

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:08,159

what what country in south america

2889

02:07:11,350 --> 02:07:08,960

columbia

2890

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:11,360

college yeah i got you man you're loud

2891

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:12,800

and clear for columbia what was your

2892

02:07:19,270 --> 02:07:15,119

name again i'm sorry

2893

02:07:19,750 --> 02:07:19,280

tis keith siana but my friends call me

2894

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:19,760

tiff

2895

02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:25,830

uh good enough man good enough uh so

2896

02:07:30,149 --> 02:07:27,679

what's going on man

2897

02:07:31,830 --> 02:07:30,159

so yeah i'm i'm a you know i'm an author

2898

02:07:33,669 --> 02:07:31,840

a researcher meditation instructor and

2899

02:07:35,510 --> 02:07:33,679

all that sort of thing but um

2900

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:35,520

i thought i'd call in and just you know

2901

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:36,719

throw in my

2902

02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:40,239

two cents on a few things and hopefully

2903

02:07:48,950 --> 02:07:45,910

i guess uh you were just talking about

2904

02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:48,960

how you thought maybe everyone would get

2905

02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:52,239

something some pathogen i i i

2906

02:07:57,350 --> 02:07:55,360

right now the way that my family got it

2907

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:57,360

and as quick as we did

2908

02:08:01,430 --> 02:08:00,320

and and the numbers and and things i'm a

2909

02:08:04,870 --> 02:08:01,440

statistic

2910

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:04,880

yeah yeah

2911

02:08:11,669 --> 02:08:08,159

and and i look at it in those terms and

2912

02:08:14,550 --> 02:08:11,679

it just i i i it's gonna

2913

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:14,560

it's gonna do its thing um i i think

2914

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:15,599

that everybody

2915

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:18,719

uh potentially could get it yeah i i and

2916

02:08:22,470 --> 02:08:19,360

and

2917

02:08:24,390 --> 02:08:22,480

like colombia right what what what's the

2918

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,400

numbers down there and and what's the

2919

02:08:29,030 --> 02:08:26,560

status

2920

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:29,040

well i'm uh living here with a family

2921

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:30,480

here in the countryside

2922

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:31,760

i don't want to be in the city in this

2923

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:33,840

period

2924

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:37,679

and we had three deaths last week um

2925

02:08:43,430 --> 02:08:41,040

not from covert but from alzheimer's

2926

02:08:45,910 --> 02:08:43,440

cancer and the other one i'm not sure

2927

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:45,920

but um that was just last week but

2928

02:08:49,990 --> 02:08:46,639

that's

2929

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:50,000

something

2930

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:52,560

maybe it isn't i'm not really sure but

2931

02:08:55,669 --> 02:08:53,040

um

2932

02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:55,679

other than that everything here is more

2933

02:09:00,629 --> 02:08:57,040

or less

2934

02:09:01,430 --> 02:09:00,639

normal in my eyes but i think that

2935

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,440

you're

2936

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:02,800

right and i think people should pay

2937

02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:05,280

attention to what you're saying in that

2938

02:09:10,229 --> 02:09:08,239

you know some people deal better with

2939

02:09:13,030 --> 02:09:10,239

with pathogens than others so

2940

02:09:13,910 --> 02:09:13,040

maybe some we already have something but

2941

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:13,920

it hasn't yet

2942

02:09:21,270 --> 02:09:19,189

right i'm looking i'm trying to find uh

2943

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:21,280

columbia's numbers do you know what the

2944

02:09:25,589 --> 02:09:22,159

numbers are

2945

02:09:27,750 --> 02:09:25,599

right now in columbia uh plus

2946

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:27,760

are the numbers i don't know about that

2947

02:09:29,910 --> 02:09:29,119

i don't think we could ever find

2948

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:29,920

accurate

2949

02:09:33,990 --> 02:09:33,440

numbers on on that but um you know i'm

2950

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:34,000

i'm

2951

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,119

traveling around i went to the city

2952

02:09:41,669 --> 02:09:38,400

today and you know everything is pretty

2953

02:09:43,830 --> 02:09:41,679

uh normal but um

2954

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:43,840

you know my mum and my sister they live

2955

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:45,440

in australia

2956

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:48,400

and i just said whatever you do make

2957

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:49,440

sure you have

2958

02:09:52,629 --> 02:09:51,920

time essential oil you know time smashes

2959

02:09:54,709 --> 02:09:52,639

viruses

2960

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:54,719

have it on hand and you're saying have

2961

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:56,560

things on hand and people

2962

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:57,760

you know if you're not paying attention

2963

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:59,679

to that they should you know have things

2964

02:10:02,550 --> 02:10:00,480

on hand

2965

02:10:04,149 --> 02:10:02,560

i brought i've traveled from europe so i

2966

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:04,159

brought licorice root with me i brought

2967

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:05,760

essential oils with me from

2968

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:08,079

from even australia that i'm still using

2969

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:09,440

so i've got things on hand

2970

02:10:14,069 --> 02:10:12,560

handy if anything happens boom i'm on to

2971

02:10:15,270 --> 02:10:14,079

it like i went to ecwid i always get

2972

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:15,280

sick when i go to ecuador

2973

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:17,760

the altitudes going up and down

2974

02:10:22,390 --> 02:10:19,920

mountains and all that sort of thing

2975

02:10:23,910 --> 02:10:22,400

and uh and finding healthy food in those

2976

02:10:26,069 --> 02:10:23,920

sorts of countries is not always the

2977

02:10:27,750 --> 02:10:26,079

easiest task

2978

02:10:29,430 --> 02:10:27,760

but um you know i was getting it i was

2979

02:10:32,149 --> 02:10:29,440

getting i was feeling it

2980

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:32,159

my throat i was feeling it i'm like okay

2981

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:33,599

something's coming on

2982

02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:36,320

i put a drop of oregano oil and a drop

2983

02:10:39,109 --> 02:10:38,079

of essential oil in in the mask that i

2984

02:10:40,629 --> 02:10:39,119

was wearing

2985

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:40,639

and i was just breathing this stuff all

2986

02:10:42,870 --> 02:10:42,320

day and just bam by the end of the day

2987

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:42,880

there was no

2988

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:45,679

that sensation was gone you know a week

2989

02:10:49,990 --> 02:10:47,119

passed or

2990

02:10:51,109 --> 02:10:50,000

caught something again and then back on

2991

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:51,119

the oils you know and

2992

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:53,679

and um and i after this is a unique

2993

02:10:56,629 --> 02:10:54,719

experience for me because i don't

2994

02:10:57,750 --> 02:10:56,639

usually use oils inside a mask because i

2995

02:10:59,589 --> 02:10:57,760

don't have a mask you know

2996

02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,599

i usually use it in a diffuser in my

2997

02:11:04,629 --> 02:11:01,199

bedroom

2998

02:11:07,030 --> 02:11:04,639

but um i felt like this is new for me

2999

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:07,040

jimmy i felt like the oils were more

3000

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:09,440

we're doing better than any teas of

3001

02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:10,639

those herbs or

3002

02:11:14,069 --> 02:11:12,800

even eating those leaves fresh i think i

3003

02:11:16,629 --> 02:11:14,079

was getting more from

3004

02:11:18,310 --> 02:11:16,639

the concentration of the oil the drop

3005

02:11:22,830 --> 02:11:18,320

itself

3006

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,840

yeah oregano oil is one of the most

3007

02:11:27,510 --> 02:11:24,880

strongest

3008

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:27,520

oils that you can mess with i had no

3009

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:28,320

idea

3010

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:32,079

how powerful uh oil of oregano was

3011

02:11:38,870 --> 02:11:35,440

it's it's it's interesting when i when i

3012

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:38,880

put a drop on my tongue

3013

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:41,599

what happened i couldn't breathe i

3014

02:11:48,550 --> 02:11:42,320

thought

3015

02:11:51,270 --> 02:11:48,560

i've got i i do all kinds of things

3016

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:51,280

right moringa and pine bark and

3017

02:11:56,870 --> 02:11:54,960

and things and and so i took a tincture

3018

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,880

and and dropped it on my tongue taking

3019

02:12:01,109 --> 02:11:58,560

it like i was taking something else like

3020

02:12:03,830 --> 02:12:01,119

moringa or pine bark i had no idea

3021

02:12:05,589 --> 02:12:03,840

what oil of oregano was going to do it

3022

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:05,599

was an explosion

3023

02:12:09,109 --> 02:12:08,400

and it lasted for about an hour i

3024

02:12:12,470 --> 02:12:09,119

thought

3025

02:12:15,669 --> 02:12:12,480

my tent my face went red um but

3026

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:15,679

um that in moderation it

3027

02:12:21,910 --> 02:12:18,800

you know just that a quarter of a drop

3028

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,920

is insanely powerful it's strong

3029

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:24,000

and it does there's a lot of health

3030

02:12:29,310 --> 02:12:26,800

benefits i'm looking now colombia

3031

02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:29,320

is number 11 in the world you guys have

3032

02:12:33,669 --> 02:12:30,560

1.4

3033

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:33,679

million cases of coronavirus

3034

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:37,760

and uh 8 000 cases new cases yesterday

3035

02:12:42,149 --> 02:12:41,119

um yeah colombia's right there i i had

3036

02:12:45,430 --> 02:12:42,159

well the people

3037

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:45,440

um in general really their diet's really

3038

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:46,960

unhealthy they'll they'll fry everything

3039

02:12:50,069 --> 02:12:48,800

they'll eat unripe versions of

3040

02:12:51,510 --> 02:12:50,079

everything it's

3041

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:51,520

you know i'm exaggerating but it's

3042

02:12:54,550 --> 02:12:53,520

really you know they've got problems

3043

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:54,560

with their diet here

3044

02:12:58,950 --> 02:12:57,360

yeah yeah you're right about that they

3045

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:58,960

love their fried foods everything gets

3046

02:13:03,830 --> 02:12:59,679

fried

3047

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,840

i lived in panama too like if it's green

3048

02:13:07,030 --> 02:13:05,440

like the oranges here are green a lot of

3049

02:13:09,350 --> 02:13:07,040

them you know

3050

02:13:10,629 --> 02:13:09,360

um and you just can't do that all your

3051

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:10,639

life and expect to be

3052

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:14,719

you know um yeah so so i but were you

3053

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:15,920

jimmy were you like me did you

3054

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:17,199

underestimate because i used to

3055

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:18,800

underestimate the power of these oils

3056

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:20,000

because like oh this is stuff

3057

02:13:23,830 --> 02:13:21,840

that people use in massages this isn't

3058

02:13:24,790 --> 02:13:23,840

stuff you that can actually heal

3059

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:24,800

something you know

3060

02:13:27,830 --> 02:13:26,560

is that why you underestimated oregano

3061

02:13:31,109 --> 02:13:27,840

initially um

3062

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:31,119

i no i misread the label

3063

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:33,280

that's no that's what i did i just i

3064

02:13:37,669 --> 02:13:34,719

just i did it

3065

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:37,679

like i do with everything i just take it

3066

02:13:42,629 --> 02:13:39,360

right and so

3067

02:13:46,310 --> 02:13:42,639

um i didn't realize uh uh

3068

02:13:49,589 --> 02:13:46,320

how strong it was um but um

3069

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:49,599

so i ended up taking it and well let me

3070

02:13:53,589 --> 02:13:51,280

say this though

3071

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:53,599

um when it comes to supplements and i

3072

02:13:59,030 --> 02:13:55,440

take so many

3073

02:14:00,870 --> 02:13:59,040

um that the benefits of of what i

3074

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,880

take today i wish i would have known

3075

02:14:05,830 --> 02:14:02,560

this 10 years ago

3076

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:05,840

uh or 20 years ago um when

3077

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:07,920

uh it would have made up more of a

3078

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:08,960

difference uh

3079

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:12,880

with me now i've been on the supplements

3080

02:14:16,470 --> 02:14:15,040

uh and on this program for probably four

3081

02:14:18,550 --> 02:14:16,480

or five years now

3082

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:18,560

and what a huge difference it's made in

3083

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:19,760

my life

3084

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:21,920

i mean but there was a lot of things

3085

02:14:25,990 --> 02:14:22,960

that i had done to

3086

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:26,000

that um i should have done earlier too

3087

02:14:30,870 --> 02:14:29,119

like sodas soft drinks i don't drink

3088

02:14:33,189 --> 02:14:30,880

them anymore

3089

02:14:34,629 --> 02:14:33,199

right i just i just stopped doing it and

3090

02:14:37,109 --> 02:14:34,639

it was just

3091

02:14:38,870 --> 02:14:37,119

it's little things like that in in my

3092

02:14:42,149 --> 02:14:38,880

diet that i wish i would have made these

3093

02:14:45,990 --> 02:14:42,159

changes a long time ago but they've

3094

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:46,000

certainly helped do you know

3095

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:48,480

that did you read anthony williams first

3096

02:14:51,669 --> 02:14:49,280

book

3097

02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:51,679

no where he says that two-thirds of

3098

02:14:54,870 --> 02:14:53,760

america have the same virus already in

3099

02:14:56,790 --> 02:14:54,880

their bodies did you

3100

02:14:58,470 --> 02:14:56,800

well yeah i would say that that would be

3101

02:14:59,510 --> 02:14:58,480

true

3102

02:15:00,709 --> 02:14:59,520

yeah because when you say that

3103

02:15:02,229 --> 02:15:00,719

everyone's probably going to get

3104

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:02,239

something well anthony's already saying

3105

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:03,599

yeah two-thirds

3106

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:05,760

and that's that's america so the whole

3107

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:07,840

world now in in germany there was an

3108

02:15:11,270 --> 02:15:09,520

organization there saying 98

3109

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,280

of europeans have have the epstein-barr

3110

02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:13,679

virus 98

3111

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:16,800

you know so the epstein-barr virus is

3112

02:15:20,950 --> 02:15:18,239

apparently the most common

3113

02:15:21,510 --> 02:15:20,960

one but um well yeah so you're i think

3114

02:15:24,790 --> 02:15:21,520

you're on

3115

02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:24,800

yeah no there's a i i i don't want to uh

3116

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:27,920

interrupt you but there if

3117

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:31,280

we actually knew very few people

3118

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:34,560

know but if we actually knew

3119

02:15:40,149 --> 02:15:38,159

what um is being carried around in our

3120

02:15:43,270 --> 02:15:40,159

bodies that our bodies are

3121

02:15:44,709 --> 02:15:43,280

constantly fighting off every single day

3122

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:44,719

right that's what our bodies do we're

3123

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:46,560

always in defensive mode

3124

02:15:50,709 --> 02:15:50,000

right yeah it would freak us out all

3125

02:15:53,030 --> 02:15:50,719

right

3126

02:15:53,990 --> 02:15:53,040

because you're carrying yeah well i i

3127

02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:54,000

lived

3128

02:15:58,790 --> 02:15:56,639

so long with without that knowledge yeah

3129

02:16:01,109 --> 02:15:58,800

you're carrying bacteria in you

3130

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:01,119

right now and your body is just

3131

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:03,040

constantly fighting it off

3132

02:16:08,069 --> 02:16:05,920

you don't know you know you're breathing

3133

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:08,079

stuff you're touching stuff all day long

3134

02:16:11,030 --> 02:16:09,199

you're eating things

3135

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:11,040

stuff that is in your gut and in your

3136

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:13,360

body in your bloodstream

3137

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:16,239

and and your white blood cells are are

3138

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:17,360

you know

3139

02:16:21,669 --> 02:16:20,079

like king arthur's court right just

3140

02:16:23,510 --> 02:16:21,679

fighting it off

3141

02:16:25,910 --> 02:16:23,520

you know all day long it would freak us

3142

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:25,920

out it would really freak us out if you

3143

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:27,920

really knew what was in your body

3144

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:30,960

all day every day

3145

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:33,439

well now i'm i'm aware i've read all

3146

02:16:36,870 --> 02:16:35,120

those anthony's books and now i'm aware

3147

02:16:39,110 --> 02:16:36,880

of it but before then i was

3148

02:16:40,870 --> 02:16:39,120

in the dark and i already knew a lot but

3149

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:40,880

when i found out about all this new

3150

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:41,920

stuff last year

3151  
02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:44,240  
everything you know started changing i

3152  
02:16:49,589 --> 02:16:45,200  
used to repel

3153  
02:16:50,230 --> 02:16:49,599  
women so i would meet a girl she would

3154  
02:16:52,389 --> 02:16:50,240  
like me but

3155  
02:16:54,549 --> 02:16:52,399  
for whatever reason we would never catch

3156  
02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:54,559  
up she would want to but it would never

3157  
02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:55,439  
happen

3158  
02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:57,120  
and i would have to you know jump

3159  
02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:59,040  
through all these loops just to get one

3160  
02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:00,000  
date you know with

3161  
02:17:03,990 --> 02:17:03,200  
with the girl so so eventually i got on

3162  
02:17:05,349 --> 02:17:04,000  
to you know

3163  
02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:05,359

started drinking celery juice and i was

3164

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:07,280

very skeptical about it

3165

02:17:11,509 --> 02:17:10,240

ten days in something cleared up my eyes

3166

02:17:13,110 --> 02:17:11,519

cleared up

3167

02:17:14,629 --> 02:17:13,120

and then all you know the girls were

3168

02:17:16,150 --> 02:17:14,639

smiling at me on the train on the way to

3169

02:17:18,389 --> 02:17:16,160

work and all that sort of thing

3170

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:18,399

and i was like no way no way i've known

3171

02:17:21,990 --> 02:17:19,760

about salary for a very long time

3172

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:22,000

like i couldn't believe it and

3173

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:22,800

eventually

3174

02:17:26,549 --> 02:17:25,280

um everything started to flow again as

3175

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,559

it was you know like

3176

02:17:30,549 --> 02:17:28,719

15 years prior to that because i i had

3177

02:17:31,669 --> 02:17:30,559

that drought going on for longer than a

3178

02:17:33,669 --> 02:17:31,679

decade sort of thing

3179

02:17:35,750 --> 02:17:33,679

yeah you can always you can always tell

3180

02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,760

when somebody's unhealthy

3181

02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:37,920

you can tell you can you can tell you

3182

02:17:43,110 --> 02:17:39,760

can see it in their eyes their skin

3183

02:17:45,750 --> 02:17:43,120

color body odor

3184

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,760

you know you can you can just tell that

3185

02:17:50,709 --> 02:17:47,679

somebody's not taking care of themselves

3186

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:50,719

but what about um uh cleansing

3187

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:53,200

do you do you drink cleansing teas and

3188

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:55,200

do that stuff

3189

02:17:59,429 --> 02:17:57,679

i'll i'll just i'll i'll get right to

3190

02:17:59,910 --> 02:17:59,439

the the big one because a lot of people

3191

02:18:01,990 --> 02:17:59,920

ask

3192

02:18:04,070 --> 02:18:02,000

me about that in my talks fasting is a

3193

02:18:05,669 --> 02:18:04,080

really important topic that people get

3194

02:18:06,950 --> 02:18:05,679

really curious about in the talks that i

3195

02:18:09,030 --> 02:18:06,960

give

3196

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:09,040

and uh you know anthony's got his fast

3197

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:11,760

yogananda has his gurjev has his but

3198

02:18:14,950 --> 02:18:13,760

so i study all those authors but the one

3199

02:18:17,669 --> 02:18:14,960

that worked the

3200

02:18:18,389 --> 02:18:17,679

best for me i'm talking my mind cleared

3201

02:18:21,349 --> 02:18:18,399

my face

3202

02:18:22,870 --> 02:18:21,359

cleared my eyes cleared up that was six

3203

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:22,880

days of raw garlic

3204

02:18:26,230 --> 02:18:25,359

and there was lemon juice involved as

3205

02:18:28,790 --> 02:18:26,240

well so just

3206

02:18:30,389 --> 02:18:28,800

lemon juice water and raw garlic i don't

3207

02:18:31,830 --> 02:18:30,399

suggest anyone go out and do it just

3208

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,840

from listening to me because

3209

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:33,040

there's details that you need to get

3210

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:35,040

right right but

3211

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:38,559

um six days in like i felt my desire was

3212

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:39,359

like

3213

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,240

strong again i felt very pure and clean

3214

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:44,319

again and i could write properly again

3215

02:18:48,230 --> 02:18:46,240

because before my writing was all

3216

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:48,240

crazy sounding and then it was clear you

3217

02:18:52,070 --> 02:18:49,359

know

3218

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:52,080

when i was writing a book um so the

3219

02:18:55,589 --> 02:18:53,359

garlic cleanse i think is the most

3220

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:55,599

powerful way to to do it quickly but

3221

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:57,200

you need weight to lose i can't do that

3222

02:19:00,790 --> 02:18:58,479

at the moment i don't have the weight to

3223

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:00,800

lose

3224

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:04,000

yeah and no you're right you're right

3225

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:04,639

about that

3226

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:09,200

there's um uh fasting

3227

02:19:15,270 --> 02:19:13,840

uh okay there's too many diet trends

3228

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:15,280

you know that go around the world and

3229

02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:17,120

they pick up really quick and

3230

02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:20,960

and fasting last year uh picked up and

3231

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:23,840

like two years ago and and we started

3232

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,439

working with a company that had a

3233

02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:27,840

fasting diet program and

3234

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:30,880

and and i did that kind of

3235

02:19:35,990 --> 02:19:34,000

thing you need to read up

3236

02:19:37,509 --> 02:19:36,000

on it and understand what you're getting

3237

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:37,519

into

3238

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:40,000

now before you do it you just don't go

3239

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:41,439

on a fast

3240

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:42,880

and you get what's the longest days

3241

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:45,200

you've done uh the longest fast that

3242

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:46,800

i've done

3243

02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:50,880

yeah three days three days

3244

02:19:57,990 --> 02:19:54,080

uh well i do uh i have uh

3245

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:58,000

a company that we have uh called get the

3246

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:58,399

tea

3247

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:01,439

just

3248

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:04,160

amazing and if you haven't checked it

3249

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:06,160

out i don't know if we ship

3250

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:09,200

to columbia but you can definitely go

3251  
02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:11,920  
onto our website and check that out but

3252  
02:20:16,710 --> 02:20:12,319  
that

3253  
02:20:19,510 --> 02:20:16,720  
t um again is also very dangerous

3254  
02:20:20,550 --> 02:20:19,520  
right that you can't be don't don't

3255  
02:20:22,870 --> 02:20:20,560  
drink a lot of it

3256  
02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:22,880  
don't think oh this tastes great i can

3257  
02:20:26,710 --> 02:20:24,319  
just chug and

3258  
02:20:27,429 --> 02:20:26,720  
and and you you want to be careful with

3259  
02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:27,439  
that

3260  
02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:30,560  
of uh

3261  
02:20:37,190 --> 02:20:33,680  
fasting is i would

3262  
02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:37,200  
eat something once a day

3263  
02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:40,479

you know i wouldn't go on a full-on

3264

02:20:48,070 --> 02:20:44,960

lemon and garlic uh uh cleanse fast

3265

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:48,080

that that is something that your body's

3266

02:20:50,950 --> 02:20:49,520

got to be acclimated to

3267

02:20:53,110 --> 02:20:50,960

you got to be ready for that you just

3268

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:53,120

can't do it you can cause some

3269

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:56,319

serious health damage yeah i should

3270

02:20:59,349 --> 02:20:56,880

mention

3271

02:21:00,870 --> 02:20:59,359

um people for one there are people who

3272

02:21:02,150 --> 02:21:00,880

are just not attracted to fasting at all

3273

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:02,160

those people shouldn't get

3274

02:21:05,510 --> 02:21:04,000

curious if you're not drawn to it you

3275

02:21:09,030 --> 02:21:05,520

probably should never even do

3276

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:09,040

a one day you might want to

3277

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:11,120

put your toe in maybe just one day of

3278

02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:12,800

something maybe just juice or something

3279

02:21:15,270 --> 02:21:13,920

but even then

3280

02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:15,280

but having said that the guy who

3281

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:17,040

recommended the garlic cleanse said you

3282

02:21:19,990 --> 02:21:18,080

do one day

3283

02:21:22,309 --> 02:21:20,000

and next year you do two days and in

3284

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:22,319

nine years you do the full nine days

3285

02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:24,800

and that's how you get used to it

3286

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:26,160

because you can't jump in like you're

3287

02:21:29,590 --> 02:21:26,720

saying

3288

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:29,600

yeah i had a friend this is about 20 25

3289

02:21:34,710 --> 02:21:30,800

years ago

3290

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:34,720

and uh a great guy and

3291

02:21:38,790 --> 02:21:38,080

once a year he would do you know go on

3292

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:38,800

this fast

3293

02:21:45,990 --> 02:21:42,960

and this is what he did it was

3294

02:21:49,670 --> 02:21:46,000

water garlic honey

3295

02:21:53,110 --> 02:21:49,680

and lemon that's what he would drink and

3296

02:21:56,469 --> 02:21:53,120

he would do he would do that for four

3297

02:21:58,550 --> 02:21:56,479

days now i remember this one year

3298

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:58,560

okay and he would tell me about okay man

3299

02:22:03,990 --> 02:22:00,640

i'm gonna do my fast in a month and

3300

02:22:05,990 --> 02:22:04,000

you know going on vacation time and and

3301  
02:22:07,429 --> 02:22:06,000  
and i would get this from him every year

3302  
02:22:10,630 --> 02:22:07,439  
one year

3303  
02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:10,640  
um i saw him

3304  
02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:13,359  
on like a wednesday and he's like i'm

3305  
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:15,120  
starting my fast tomorrow

3306  
02:22:18,309 --> 02:22:16,560  
and he would tell me the whole thing

3307  
02:22:21,510 --> 02:22:18,319  
right you know and this is what we do

3308  
02:22:24,469 --> 02:22:21,520  
and and my wife and i uh that's it

3309  
02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,479  
we we hole up in the house and and we

3310  
02:22:27,830 --> 02:22:25,920  
fast and we do this and

3311  
02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,840  
blah blah blah well i saw him on

3312  
02:22:32,550 --> 02:22:29,520  
wednesday

3313  
02:22:36,070 --> 02:22:32,560

i bump into him by

3314

02:22:39,270 --> 02:22:36,080

chance on like monday

3315

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:39,280

at a gas station just it was just random

3316

02:22:43,270 --> 02:22:41,760

right and it's like four day and i

3317

02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:43,280

looked at it and he looked like

3318

02:22:48,550 --> 02:22:46,399

i swear to i swear it looked like he

3319

02:22:52,630 --> 02:22:48,560

lost 35 pounds right

3320

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:54,389

he didn't lose that much weight but you

3321

02:23:00,950 --> 02:22:56,479

you i noticed

3322

02:23:04,550 --> 02:23:00,960

um the change in him and i'm gonna say

3323

02:23:07,750 --> 02:23:04,560

uh i didn't think

3324

02:23:11,190 --> 02:23:07,760

it was a good thing he obviously

3325

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:11,200

lost weight he was thin he was uppity

3326

02:23:15,510 --> 02:23:12,720

he was you know and everything but i

3327

02:23:17,670 --> 02:23:15,520

remember looking at my man

3328

02:23:19,030 --> 02:23:17,680

i don't know if that's a zone i need to

3329

02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:19,040

go into

3330

02:23:24,230 --> 02:23:22,560

right but uh but yeah i got to see him

3331

02:23:25,670 --> 02:23:24,240

and like i said it was by chance i saw

3332

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:25,680

him on wednesday

3333

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:28,319

then i saw him on monday at the gas

3334

02:23:33,830 --> 02:23:29,680

station

3335

02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:33,840

and uh a great guy but i just remember

3336

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:37,120

it was shocking to me to see

3337

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:40,319

um how how how much weight he had lost

3338

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:42,720

he didn't have the weight to lose like

3339

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:43,600

you're saying

3340

02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:44,880

you know what i mean he was already

3341

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:47,600

skinny but to see him go from that to

3342

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:48,720

that

3343

02:23:51,910 --> 02:23:50,800

wow it's not for everyone it's not for

3344

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:51,920

everyone but

3345

02:23:57,030 --> 02:23:55,040

um do you have a website

3346

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,040

uh yep yeah people if people want to go

3347

02:24:00,790 --> 02:23:59,520

to createthe1.com they'll down they can

3348

02:24:01,830 --> 02:24:00,800

download i've just got a whole bunch of

3349

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,840

free stuff

3350

02:24:05,349 --> 02:24:03,439

i've got i think i'm the only person in

3351

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,359

the world who's

3352

02:24:09,429 --> 02:24:07,840

letting people download all of not that

3353

02:24:10,710 --> 02:24:09,439

i'm really big on yogananda but just

3354

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:10,720

because i've got it and i can give it

3355

02:24:15,030 --> 02:24:12,560

away for free i've i'm giving away

3356

02:24:16,550 --> 02:24:15,040

it's like 1300 pages of all these

3357

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:16,560

private lessons that

3358

02:24:22,790 --> 02:24:19,760

his organization normally give to

3359

02:24:24,309 --> 02:24:22,800

you know dedicated students but um you

3360

02:24:26,150 --> 02:24:24,319

can download that for free on on the

3361

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:26,160

website there's other stuff there

3362

02:24:30,389 --> 02:24:29,439

um but one before we we get off um

3363

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:30,399

fasting

3364

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:32,399

if it cuts off it's just a skype credit

3365

02:24:37,349 --> 02:24:33,600

thing just just to let you know

3366

02:24:38,710 --> 02:24:37,359

oh okay but um there is something that

3367

02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:38,720

is so interesting

3368

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,120

that i wish i had known it you know when

3369

02:24:44,870 --> 02:24:42,960

i was 18.

3370

02:24:47,110 --> 02:24:44,880

this thing of the friday fast have you

3371

02:24:47,349 --> 02:24:47,120

ever heard of of banes's recommendation

3372

02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:47,359

of

3373

02:24:53,830 --> 02:24:50,720

specifically on fridays

3374

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,840

yes i have heard that yes

3375

02:24:56,870 --> 02:24:56,000

do you know people who have done it no

3376

02:25:00,230 --> 02:24:56,880

no

3377

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:00,240

but the okay oh

3378

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:03,680

but no continue yeah

3379

02:25:06,790 --> 02:25:05,040

this is really strange i got a friend of

3380

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:06,800

mine in australia he's my best friend

3381

02:25:11,190 --> 02:25:09,680

there and you know he was like celibate

3382

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:11,200

for seven or eight years he couldn't get

3383

02:25:15,270 --> 02:25:12,640

his soul mate he just wants to finally

3384

02:25:18,309 --> 02:25:15,280

meet the spiritual girl and get married

3385

02:25:18,950 --> 02:25:18,319

and um and i told him do these three

3386

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:18,960

things

3387

02:25:22,389 --> 02:25:20,399

because i've done this i've researched

3388

02:25:24,309 --> 02:25:22,399

this topic you know back to front

3389

02:25:25,510 --> 02:25:24,319

and he was like okay i'll do one of

3390

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:25,520

those three things because he didn't

3391

02:25:28,389 --> 02:25:26,800

want to do the other two they were too

3392

02:25:29,349 --> 02:25:28,399

out of his you know comfort zone so to

3393

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:29,359

speak

3394

02:25:32,950 --> 02:25:30,800

and one of those was just fast and

3395

02:25:34,550 --> 02:25:32,960

friday i said todd fastened friday

3396

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:34,560

and he was going to a meditation retreat

3397

02:25:38,150 --> 02:25:36,720

in a couple of weeks he wanted to be all

3398

02:25:39,830 --> 02:25:38,160

you know magnetized so he could go to

3399

02:25:41,830 --> 02:25:39,840

the retreat meet the girl and get

3400

02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:41,840

married in a few months

3401  
02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,000  
so he fasts on friday right we have this

3402  
02:25:49,030 --> 02:25:46,560  
conversation thursday night

3403  
02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:49,040  
so friday comes he's drinking water the

3404  
02:25:54,950 --> 02:25:50,880  
whole day

3405  
02:25:58,870 --> 02:25:54,960  
and that night you know after the 24

3406  
02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:58,880  
you know 27 hour period his phone rings

3407  
02:26:02,550 --> 02:26:00,640  
it's a it's a it's a single girl she's

3408  
02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:02,560  
spiritual she's beautiful

3409  
02:26:05,670 --> 02:26:05,280  
after six years of science she calls him

3410  
02:26:09,190 --> 02:26:05,680  
hey

3411  
02:26:11,590 --> 02:26:09,200  
rob what's going on even i couldn't

3412  
02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,600  
believe it i didn't expect that

3413  
02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:14,240

and i said okay do it next week to fast

3414

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:15,840

on friday next week and you did it again

3415

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:17,439

then two girls called him hey

3416

02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:21,120

what's going on and now that girl from

3417

02:26:25,190 --> 02:26:23,359

she moved she she dropped everything she

3418

02:26:27,429 --> 02:26:25,200

left the north of australia to go down

3419

02:26:29,910 --> 02:26:27,439

to victoria to live with him

3420

02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:29,920

and now they're a couple for how long

3421

02:26:34,230 --> 02:26:30,800

how long

3422

02:26:36,150 --> 02:26:34,240

a couple since

3423

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:36,160

since that time so that that's that's it

3424

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:37,840

now we're now over a year in i think

3425

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:38,880

yeah right on

3426

02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:41,920

um i'm only mentioning that because

3427

02:26:46,309 --> 02:26:44,399

i too when i first did the friday fast

3428

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,319

in the in my dreams in the astral plane

3429

02:26:50,950 --> 02:26:48,080

everything cleared up i was in

3430

02:26:52,630 --> 02:26:50,960

i detain this freedom and and this it

3431

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:52,640

has to work with karmic debt so if

3432

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:54,240

people have financial debt

3433

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:56,399

to you know parents to the government to

3434

02:27:00,790 --> 02:26:58,560

whatever or karmic debt

3435

02:27:02,230 --> 02:27:00,800

that friday fast alleviates that

3436

02:27:04,790 --> 02:27:02,240

temporarily it doesn't

3437

02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:04,800

pay off like but it'll it's that's

3438

02:27:07,830 --> 02:27:06,399

that's what it's in my eyes that's what

3439

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:07,840

seems to be happening so

3440

02:27:11,349 --> 02:27:09,600

if people have been bogged down by

3441

02:27:13,270 --> 02:27:11,359

things they they could

3442

02:27:15,110 --> 02:27:13,280

um they could try that you know it has

3443

02:27:16,150 --> 02:27:15,120

to be for my experience has to be like a

3444

02:27:18,389 --> 02:27:16,160

27 hour

3445

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:18,399

period from like say thursday if you if

3446

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:20,479

you stop eating thursday 6 p.m

3447

02:27:26,309 --> 02:27:24,000

you start eating 9 p.m on friday

3448

02:27:27,270 --> 02:27:26,319

but how do you get rid of i've only got

3449

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:27,280

two minutes

3450

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:29,040

uh before the break how do you get rid

3451

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:30,720

of the headaches right

3452

02:27:36,389 --> 02:27:34,399

that low blood sugar where you just the

3453

02:27:37,990 --> 02:27:36,399

only thing that is going to you know

3454

02:27:39,349 --> 02:27:38,000

put salt you've got yeah you've got to

3455

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:39,359

put salt in your water you can't be

3456

02:27:41,670 --> 02:27:39,840

drinking

3457

02:27:43,750 --> 02:27:41,680

water by itself you've got to put salt

3458

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:43,760

in there or else you can get dehydrated

3459

02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:46,319

and the rest of it yeah because that's

3460

02:27:49,510 --> 02:27:48,319

uh that's the one thing when you're

3461

02:27:52,710 --> 02:27:49,520

fasting

3462

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:52,720

um that people can

3463

02:27:58,950 --> 02:27:56,399

just cave right you you've got to eat

3464

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:58,960

something or you're not going to get

3465

02:28:02,389 --> 02:28:00,800

through that headache and your body is

3466

02:28:05,670 --> 02:28:02,399

just telling you

3467

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:05,680

uh to eat something eat a piece of wood

3468

02:28:12,950 --> 02:28:11,190

you could put some magnesium crystals in

3469

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:12,960

there but not more than that so salt

3470

02:28:17,030 --> 02:28:14,640

magnesium crystals water

3471

02:28:19,270 --> 02:28:17,040

but even before ever doing a fast dog

3472

02:28:21,590 --> 02:28:19,280

prepare i would go to a steam room for

3473

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:21,600

maybe you know about three hours in you

3474

02:28:24,550 --> 02:28:23,120

know in a steamer coming in and out for

3475

02:28:26,469 --> 02:28:24,560

three hours

3476

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:26,479

i would even get a massage do some

3477

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:28,160

earthing or barefoot therapy

3478

02:28:31,910 --> 02:28:30,080

all that to prepare so that you don't

3479

02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:31,920

get the headaches you don't suffer

3480

02:28:38,389 --> 02:28:35,120

more than you should when you're fasting

3481

02:28:41,110 --> 02:28:38,399

uh what's uh what's the website tiff

3482

02:28:42,230 --> 02:28:41,120

um yeah createtheone.com if people go

3483

02:28:45,349 --> 02:28:42,240

there they can read

3484

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:45,359

um some documents i've extracted from

3485

02:28:48,630 --> 02:28:47,439

other languages i'm trying to bring

3486

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:48,640

ancient wisdom to

3487

02:28:51,590 --> 02:28:50,080

to the english to the to the west

3488

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:51,600

because it's not all in english language

3489

02:28:54,870 --> 02:28:52,720

you have to go

3490

02:28:56,950 --> 02:28:54,880

abroad and travel sometimes right right

3491

02:28:57,830 --> 02:28:56,960

so if people go to createtheone.com they

3492

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:57,840

can

3493

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:59,760

download stuff there for free posters

3494

02:29:02,150 --> 02:29:01,120

i've designed that's all free and then

3495

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:02,160

there's stuff that you

3496

02:29:05,190 --> 02:29:03,840

put in an email and then and then you

3497

02:29:06,070 --> 02:29:05,200

download that so that i've got both

3498

02:29:08,469 --> 02:29:06,080

those options

3499

02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:08,479

yeah you should uh uh post up in twitter

3500

02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:10,000

somebody's gonna post it in twitter in

3501  
02:29:12,790 --> 02:29:12,000  
the feed here just uh from listening to

3502  
02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,800  
you but

3503  
02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:14,560  
uh pop it up there on twitter and i'll

3504  
02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,160  
uh retweet it and

3505  
02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:18,080  
what a great phone call man and and

3506  
02:29:21,110 --> 02:29:19,359  
thank you so much all the way from

3507  
02:29:23,349 --> 02:29:21,120  
columbia

3508  
02:29:24,630 --> 02:29:23,359  
thank you jimmy all the best you too man

3509  
02:29:27,590 --> 02:29:24,640  
great phone call

3510  
02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:27,600  
and a first-time caller a call like this

3511  
02:29:30,309 --> 02:29:28,640  
is amazing

3512  
02:29:33,030 --> 02:29:30,319  
have a great weekend ted thank you so

3513  
02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:33,040

much you too

3514

02:29:36,550 --> 02:29:35,040

it's a great phone call right there and

3515

02:29:39,590 --> 02:29:36,560

uh uh

3516

02:29:41,670 --> 02:29:39,600

all the way from columbia so yeah go

3517

02:29:43,670 --> 02:29:41,680

ahead and post up that link

3518

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:43,680

uh fade or not and i will get it up

3519

02:29:48,469 --> 02:29:45,840

there uh with the retweet

3520

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:48,479

right now what a great phone call all

3521

02:29:52,309 --> 02:29:49,200

right

3522

02:29:54,550 --> 02:29:52,319

thursday night fader night i'm back i'm

3523

02:29:58,349 --> 02:29:54,560

sort of back but i'm back enough to take

3524

02:30:03,860 --> 02:29:59,830

747-228-2051

3525

02:30:20,309 --> 02:30:03,870

i'll be right back stay with us

3526

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,710

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3527

02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:24,640

you are listening to my boy

3528

02:30:36,710 --> 02:30:33,110

despite popular opinion reading a book

3529

02:30:36,720 --> 02:30:40,389

but listening to jimmy church will

3530

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:42,150

this is jimmy churchill fade to black

3531

02:30:47,349 --> 02:30:44,160

and i take life change t

3532

02:30:48,070 --> 02:30:47,359

supplements every single day it's what i

3533

02:30:50,590 --> 02:30:48,080

do

3534

02:30:54,230 --> 02:30:50,600

click on their banner at

3535

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:56,389

when you take the beans from central

3536

02:30:59,590 --> 02:30:59,040

america with dashes of indonesian and

3537

02:31:01,830 --> 02:30:59,600

african

3538

02:31:03,910 --> 02:31:01,840

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

3539

02:31:07,110 --> 02:31:03,920

side of fade to black

3540

02:31:10,070 --> 02:31:07,120

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3541

02:31:11,750 --> 02:31:10,080

introducing the fade to black blend from

3542

02:31:14,710 --> 02:31:11,760

river moon coffee

3543

02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:14,720

yes river moon's darkest customized

3544

02:31:20,070 --> 02:31:16,880

roast was created for the love

3545

02:31:22,870 --> 02:31:20,080

of fade to black the alchemy of

3546

02:31:23,270 --> 02:31:22,880

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3547

02:31:26,870 --> 02:31:23,280

is in

3548

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:26,880

every sip of this full-bodied dark java

3549

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:30,720

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

3550

02:31:35,190 --> 02:31:32,720

bittersweet chocolate highlights

3551  
02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:35,200  
just like the bunker leaning further

3552  
02:31:39,910 --> 02:31:37,200  
into the darkness of the roast

3553  
02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,920  
is fade to black blend from river moon

3554  
02:31:42,510 --> 02:31:40,800  
coffee

3555  
02:31:44,550 --> 02:31:42,520  
just click on the banner at

3556  
02:31:44,950 --> 02:31:44,560  
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3557  
02:31:47,910 --> 02:31:44,960  
code

3558  
02:31:49,429 --> 02:31:47,920  
f2b blend for fifty percent off of your

3559  
02:31:52,950 --> 02:31:49,439  
order today

3560  
02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:54,950  
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3561  
02:31:58,230 --> 02:31:56,560  
best-selling author and the founder of

3562  
02:31:59,910 --> 02:31:58,240  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

3563  
02:32:02,150 --> 02:31:59,920

together with my team we have built a

3564

02:32:03,750 --> 02:32:02,160

all-new conscious streaming tv platform

3565

02:32:04,309 --> 02:32:03,760

designed with every family member in

3566

02:32:05,830 --> 02:32:04,319

mind

3567

02:32:07,510 --> 02:32:05,840

if you have ever wanted to travel the

3568

02:32:08,950 --> 02:32:07,520

world and attend lectures and workshops

3569

02:32:09,590 --> 02:32:08,960

from your favorite speakers who weren't

3570

02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:09,600

able to

3571

02:32:12,950 --> 02:32:12,319

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3572

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:12,960

tv

3573

02:32:16,469 --> 02:32:14,640

there are dozens of workshops and

3574

02:32:18,550 --> 02:32:16,479

lectures from speakers you know and love

3575

02:32:20,469 --> 02:32:18,560

we have also included amazing categories

3576

02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:20,479

to assure that your consciousness is

3577

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:22,319

entertained and elevating on a daily

3578

02:32:25,030 --> 02:32:22,960

basis

3579

02:32:26,230 --> 02:32:25,040

amazing interviews ancient history

3580

02:32:28,230 --> 02:32:26,240

ascension knowledge

3581

02:32:29,429 --> 02:32:28,240

wisdom teachings documentaries

3582

02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,439

conspiracies

3583

02:32:33,590 --> 02:32:31,600

mysteries health and fitness conscious

3584

02:32:35,750 --> 02:32:33,600

cooking meditations finance

3585

02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:35,760

yoga and so much more to start your free

3586

02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:38,080

trial on any mobile device or computer

3587

02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:41,280

surfer forbidden knowledge dot tv that's

3588

02:32:45,590 --> 02:32:43,359

forbidden knowledge with the number four

3589

02:32:49,349 --> 02:32:45,600

forbidden knowledge dot tv

3590

02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:49,359

today

3591

02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:51,280

the older we get the more important it

3592

02:32:55,349 --> 02:32:53,040

is to stay active and healthy

3593

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:55,359

i exercise regularly eat right but

3594

02:32:59,349 --> 02:32:57,439

recently some new aches and pains have

3595

02:33:01,270 --> 02:32:59,359

really put a cramp in my routine

3596

02:33:03,830 --> 02:33:01,280

a good friend recently told me about

3597

02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:03,840

angiotensin she said angiotensin is the

3598

02:33:07,429 --> 02:33:05,200

original liquid

3599

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:07,439

oral chelation supplement helping people

3600

02:33:11,349 --> 02:33:09,040

since 2003

3601

02:33:13,750 --> 02:33:11,359

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

3602

02:33:16,070 --> 02:33:13,760

metals calcium and cholesterol and veins

3603

02:33:18,790 --> 02:33:16,080

and arteries that may cause blockages

3604

02:33:21,270 --> 02:33:18,800

and lead to unexplained pain research

3605

02:33:23,429 --> 02:33:21,280

shows the active ingredient in angiotrim

3606

02:33:25,590 --> 02:33:23,439

has superior oral chelation action that

3607

02:33:26,150 --> 02:33:25,600

may help promote good cardiovascular

3608

02:33:28,389 --> 02:33:26,160

health

3609

02:33:29,349 --> 02:33:28,399

after a few weeks of taking angiotrim my

3610

02:33:31,590 --> 02:33:29,359

pain was gone

3611

02:33:33,190 --> 02:33:31,600

now i'm back and more physically active

3612

02:33:36,750 --> 02:33:33,200

than ever find out more

3613

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:36,760

go to [angioprism.com](http://angioprism.com)

3614

02:33:40,070 --> 02:33:37,920

[a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com](http://a-n-g-i-o-p-r-i-m.com)

3615

02:33:43,550 --> 02:33:40,080

or talk to a trained consultant call

3616

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:49,510

954-882-7221 that's 954-882-7221

3617

02:33:53,990 --> 02:33:51,680

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3618

02:33:54,870 --> 02:33:54,000

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3619

02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:54,880

radio app

3620

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:57,840

from talk stream live you'll find a

3621

02:34:00,710 --> 02:33:59,760

great selection of talk shows covering

3622

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:00,720

ufos

3623

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:03,840

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3624

02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:06,240

download the paranormal radio app now

3625

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:08,080

and start listening to the very best in

3626

02:34:11,510 --> 02:34:10,000

paranormal talk entertainment

3627

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:11,520

including the network you're listening

3628

02:34:17,190 --> 02:34:14,399

to right now the paranormal radio app

3629

02:34:26,630 --> 02:34:17,200

free in google play and the ios app

3630

02:34:32,190 --> 02:34:29,670

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3631

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:32,200

born this way

3632

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:45,170

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3633

02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:02,469

welcome back fade to black i'm your old

3634

02:35:09,670 --> 02:35:07,750

thursday night painter night i'm back

3635

02:35:11,270 --> 02:35:09,680

i'm well enough to do the show tonight

3636

02:35:14,230 --> 02:35:11,280

we got one segment left

3637

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:14,240

seven four seven two two eight two zero

3638

02:35:18,950 --> 02:35:16,080

five one seven four seven

3639

02:35:21,190 --> 02:35:18,960

two two eight two zero five one if you

3640

02:35:22,950 --> 02:35:21,200

are on hold stay right there

3641

02:35:24,309 --> 02:35:22,960

uh it looks like i'm gonna bring stuff

3642

02:35:27,510 --> 02:35:24,319

in out of order

3643

02:35:31,349 --> 02:35:27,520

but uh i'm doing what i can i'm about

3644

02:35:34,469 --> 02:35:31,359

uh i'm about 50 percent

3645

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:34,479

uh if i'm going to take a guess where

3646

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:37,760

i am i'm about 50 but

3647

02:35:45,750 --> 02:35:42,399

50 compared to where i was two days ago

3648

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:45,760

is a friggin miracle um because

3649

02:35:52,630 --> 02:35:48,960

of uh what i was going through and

3650

02:35:57,110 --> 02:35:52,640

and and the feeling man i i have

3651

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:57,120

not munched that much tylenol

3652

02:36:01,910 --> 02:36:00,240

in my life just trying to just stay in

3653

02:36:03,510 --> 02:36:01,920

front of it just trying to stay in front

3654

02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:03,520

of it trying to stay in front of it

3655

02:36:10,950 --> 02:36:07,280

because i could feel it coming and going

3656

02:36:14,469 --> 02:36:10,960

in in phases and it's the second

3657

02:36:18,230 --> 02:36:14,479

um there was oh i didn't

3658

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:18,240

i didn't mention this there was

3659

02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:22,160

uh for about four or five days

3660

02:36:28,710 --> 02:36:25,600

there was a pain

3661

02:36:30,070 --> 02:36:28,720

in my left eye coming from behind my

3662

02:36:33,670 --> 02:36:30,080

left eye

3663

02:36:37,830 --> 02:36:33,680

um and uh underneath my eye socket right

3664

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:37,840

here that was just like

3665

02:36:45,510 --> 02:36:41,920

it was it was crazy

3666

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:45,520

like i mean it was it was so bad

3667

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:48,080

that it was one of those pains where you

3668

02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:51,040

are thinking the crazy thoughts

3669

02:36:55,270 --> 02:36:53,840

it's it's like that i'm not gonna go

3670

02:36:58,710 --> 02:36:55,280

into the details

3671

02:37:02,790 --> 02:36:58,720

but your brain right it's just like

3672

02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:02,800

oh it was it was just crazy

3673

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:05,920

it it i i just can't put it into words

3674

02:37:09,270 --> 02:37:08,800

i can't put it into words weird too like

3675

02:37:11,510 --> 02:37:09,280

um

3676

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:11,520

i had said i'll get to the phone calls

3677

02:37:16,150 --> 02:37:12,800

here

3678

02:37:17,190 --> 02:37:16,160

i had i i typed some stuff up on social

3679

02:37:20,630 --> 02:37:17,200

media

3680

02:37:22,469 --> 02:37:20,640

and i said it's not a yucky feeling

3681

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:22,479

that feeling that you have when you've

3682

02:37:25,110 --> 02:37:24,319

got a cold and it's the worst cold

3683

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:25,120

you've ever had

3684

02:37:30,070 --> 02:37:28,319

and and sore throat and coughing and

3685

02:37:31,510 --> 02:37:30,080

and stuff coming out of your lungs you

3686

02:37:34,950 --> 02:37:31,520

just feel like

3687

02:37:36,950 --> 02:37:34,960

yeah it's not that

3688

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:36,960

and that sucks right we all know what a

3689

02:37:41,270 --> 02:37:38,080

bad cold is like

3690

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:41,280

it's not that's not what this is this is

3691

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:42,080

just

3692

02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:45,120

pain it's

3693

02:37:49,349 --> 02:37:47,600

the exact opposite sarah ann is posting

3694

02:37:52,469 --> 02:37:49,359

all of her twin peaks

3695

02:37:53,670 --> 02:37:52,479

uh uh images those are pretty cool saran

3696

02:37:58,469 --> 02:37:53,680

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3697

02:38:07,590 --> 02:38:03,270

hey jimmy how you doing jt wow jt

3698

02:38:09,190 --> 02:38:07,600

how are you man very well my friend

3699

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:09,200

it's been very well it's been a long

3700

02:38:14,550 --> 02:38:12,880

time how how are you

3701

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,560

good just still out here doing it

3702

02:38:18,630 --> 02:38:16,080

listening every night

3703

02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:18,640

kind of chilling out well done yeah

3704

02:38:22,790 --> 02:38:20,640

that's cool man that's cool how's the

3705

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:22,800

family

3706

02:38:29,510 --> 02:38:25,840

very well very well my daughter had it i

3707

02:38:31,910 --> 02:38:29,520

oh maybe june i guess she got

3708

02:38:34,070 --> 02:38:31,920

got it of course she lives out on her

3709

02:38:36,710 --> 02:38:34,080

out of the house so

3710

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,720

no problem there she got through

3711

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:39,120

everything okay

3712

02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:40,800

yeah yeah she just had a little bit of

3713

02:38:46,870 --> 02:38:43,200

tiredness more than anything

3714

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:46,880

and uh tiredness and

3715

02:38:51,030 --> 02:38:49,840

uh the pain a little bit of pain i guess

3716

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:51,040

headaches

3717

02:38:54,790 --> 02:38:53,520

but she didn't complain too much right

3718

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:54,800

i'd say hers were more

3719

02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:58,720

more mild between you and rita probably

3720

02:39:03,349 --> 02:39:00,319

as far as symptom-wise

3721

02:39:06,309 --> 02:39:03,359

you know the mild symptoms

3722

02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:06,319

yeah it hits you know i've done so much

3723

02:39:11,590 --> 02:39:07,359

reading about it

3724

02:39:15,429 --> 02:39:11,600

and how it affects uh people differently

3725

02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:15,439

you know and uh for diana and i to get

3726

02:39:20,790 --> 02:39:17,359

as sick as we did

3727

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:20,800

um and and read it to be asymptomatic

3728

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:22,560

you know testing positive but

3729

02:39:26,950 --> 02:39:24,000

asymptomatic it's it's

3730

02:39:30,230 --> 02:39:26,960

a miracle i i'm so happy that she didn't

3731

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:30,240

go through what diana and i did

3732

02:39:36,950 --> 02:39:34,080

yeah she's blessed so

3733

02:39:38,550 --> 02:39:36,960

um yeah my wife and i were talking about

3734

02:39:39,030 --> 02:39:38,560

it you know i mentioned to her that you

3735

02:39:42,389 --> 02:39:39,040

had it

3736

02:39:45,990 --> 02:39:42,399

saw your posts on facebook uh

3737

02:39:47,910 --> 02:39:46,000

we we'd know like we told uh

3738

02:39:49,990 --> 02:39:47,920

well i spoke to david icon i'd probably

3739

02:39:52,710 --> 02:39:50,000

on coast to coast first

3740

02:39:53,030 --> 02:39:52,720

but then again on bay to black you know

3741

02:39:56,630 --> 02:39:53,040

we

3742

02:40:00,710 --> 02:39:56,640

know

3743

02:40:02,950 --> 02:40:00,720

like mid-november we had last year

3744

02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:02,960

before it actually blew up over here

3745

02:40:05,750 --> 02:40:05,200

yeah i mean we are absolutely sure we

3746

02:40:09,030 --> 02:40:05,760

had

3747

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:09,040

one week she was down for the count next

3748

02:40:13,110 --> 02:40:09,359

week

3749

02:40:14,710 --> 02:40:13,120

i was down yeah i was talking to a

3750

02:40:18,830 --> 02:40:14,720

friend of mine the other day

3751  
02:40:24,870 --> 02:40:18,840  
and uh he was saying that he was almost

3752  
02:40:28,070 --> 02:40:26,550  
yeah a lot of people that's what i

3753  
02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:28,080  
brought up with david ike

3754  
02:40:36,469 --> 02:40:31,600  
and so not saying it's oh it's just

3755  
02:40:38,469 --> 02:40:36,479  
flu but as far as the conspiracy of it

3756  
02:40:40,309 --> 02:40:38,479  
like david ike was talking about how do

3757  
02:40:40,830 --> 02:40:40,319  
you feel about that now

3758  
02:40:46,830 --> 02:40:40,840  
um

3759  
02:40:54,150 --> 02:40:47,990  
i

3760  
02:40:57,990 --> 02:40:54,160  
but uh uh

3761  
02:41:01,269 --> 02:40:58,000  
viruses are happen every day in nature

3762  
02:41:04,150 --> 02:41:01,279  
and and that's that's it

3763  
02:41:04,630 --> 02:41:04,160

and viruses are nasty things they

3764

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:04,640

they're

3765

02:41:09,910 --> 02:41:08,000

survivalist and they adapt

3766

02:41:12,230 --> 02:41:09,920

this is nothing new this is something

3767

02:41:13,830 --> 02:41:12,240

that we have known about for a very very

3768

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:13,840

very long time

3769

02:41:18,710 --> 02:41:17,520

and they can just happen is this some

3770

02:41:22,309 --> 02:41:18,720

kind of

3771

02:41:25,110 --> 02:41:22,319

you know bioengineered military weapon

3772

02:41:27,429 --> 02:41:25,120

ah you know anything is possible i can't

3773

02:41:30,950 --> 02:41:27,439

i can't rule that out nobody can

3774

02:41:34,150 --> 02:41:30,960

um one thing that i i've

3775

02:41:37,190 --> 02:41:34,160

if i've learned one thing that is

3776

02:41:40,790 --> 02:41:37,200

the damn thing is real don't

3777

02:41:43,990 --> 02:41:40,800

don't the hoax this that it's not real

3778

02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:44,000

no no that's bs that part

3779

02:41:48,469 --> 02:41:47,279

of it's bs that you know that thing is

3780

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:48,479

real

3781

02:41:59,429 --> 02:41:56,150

my point though is like um

3782

02:42:03,110 --> 02:41:59,439

and i tell everybody this too uh right

3783

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:03,120

indiana's numbers are way out of course

3784

02:42:10,469 --> 02:42:06,240

but it seems like

3785

02:42:12,389 --> 02:42:10,479

you know the you know like walmart

3786

02:42:14,309 --> 02:42:12,399

they're not sanitizing the carts here

3787

02:42:16,550 --> 02:42:14,319

they don't have the one door block for

3788

02:42:17,670 --> 02:42:16,560

entrance and the one door block for exit

3789

02:42:20,150 --> 02:42:17,680

only now

3790

02:42:21,510 --> 02:42:20,160

the nation's numbers are all up and i

3791

02:42:25,590 --> 02:42:21,520

can't understand why

3792

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:25,600

you know um we seem like we shut down

3793

02:42:31,910 --> 02:42:29,200

harder than we are now across the board

3794

02:42:34,790 --> 02:42:31,920

restaurants everything like that here i

3795

02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:34,800

know california is a lot more strict

3796

02:42:40,070 --> 02:42:37,920

but here

3797

02:42:41,830 --> 02:42:40,080

and and i'm seeing it kind of across the

3798

02:42:45,070 --> 02:42:41,840

nation i mean it seems like

3799

02:42:46,550 --> 02:42:45,080

me what i see and read the

3800

02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:46,560

[Music]

3801

02:42:51,349 --> 02:42:49,279

if it's if the numbers are so far up

3802

02:42:53,670 --> 02:42:51,359

that's what i can't understand

3803

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:53,680

why are we not taking as big as

3804

02:42:58,469 --> 02:42:55,840

precautions it seems to me

3805

02:42:59,269 --> 02:42:58,479

like uh the bar hours like david ike

3806

02:43:02,389 --> 02:42:59,279

would say you know

3807

02:43:04,230 --> 02:43:02,399

the politeness of the virus you know

3808

02:43:05,910 --> 02:43:04,240

you know you are like we talked about

3809

02:43:06,710 --> 02:43:05,920

all the time we go we still go out to

3810

02:43:08,309 --> 02:43:06,720

eat

3811

02:43:10,150 --> 02:43:08,319

you gotta wear your mask into the

3812

02:43:12,469 --> 02:43:10,160

restaurant but once you sit down

3813

02:43:14,150 --> 02:43:12,479

of course the virus is polite enough

3814

02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:14,160

that it can't attack you while you're

3815

02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:16,720

sitting down without your mask on

3816

02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:19,680

you know or the time you know okay up to

3817

02:43:22,870 --> 02:43:20,399

10 pm

3818

02:43:24,309 --> 02:43:22,880

then the bar's got to close so as long

3819

02:43:28,790 --> 02:43:24,319

as you're in the bar

3820

02:43:31,910 --> 02:43:28,800

at 9 59 you're fine but at 10 p.m

3821

02:43:33,349 --> 02:43:31,920

the virus turns off it's politeness it's

3822

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:33,359

gonna is gonna get you and i can't

3823

02:43:40,070 --> 02:43:36,720

understand that so i'm yeah

3824

02:43:41,910 --> 02:43:40,080

it just seems like the restrictions like

3825

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:41,920

okay walmart just let their guard down

3826  
02:43:45,670 --> 02:43:43,920  
they had the one-way things on the floor

3827  
02:43:47,030 --> 02:43:45,680  
of this aisle this way they found that

3828  
02:43:50,070 --> 02:43:47,040  
way here

3829  
02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:50,080  
those are all up off the floor yeah and

3830  
02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:53,279  
see this is if if i am going to learn

3831  
02:44:01,030 --> 02:43:58,000  
something from this i i would say this

3832  
02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:01,040  
that um if

3833  
02:44:05,429 --> 02:44:04,479  
we all know now uh that that the virus

3834  
02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:05,439  
is real

3835  
02:44:09,110 --> 02:44:07,680  
it's not it's not fictitious it's not a

3836  
02:44:12,469 --> 02:44:09,120  
hoax but

3837  
02:44:15,190 --> 02:44:12,479  
if um if you understand

3838  
02:44:15,910 --> 02:44:15,200

that you are going to take chances like

3839

02:44:19,269 --> 02:44:15,920

do we just

3840

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:19,279

end the lockdowns and then everybody

3841

02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:20,399

knows

3842

02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:23,760

right okay the lockdowns are over

3843

02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:26,880

if you go out you're taking a chance of

3844

02:44:30,469 --> 02:44:29,520

getting it or you can choose to stay

3845

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:30,479

home

3846

02:44:36,550 --> 02:44:33,600

cook at the house and and and and

3847

02:44:38,550 --> 02:44:36,560

and and do what you want to do give

3848

02:44:41,110 --> 02:44:38,560

everybody those freedoms

3849

02:44:41,990 --> 02:44:41,120

then maybe that's what we should do you

3850

02:44:44,309 --> 02:44:42,000

know the

3851  
02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:44,319  
shutting down the economy and continuing

3852  
02:44:48,389 --> 02:44:45,040  
to do this

3853  
02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:48,399  
is is not healthy for the world but

3854  
02:44:52,469 --> 02:44:50,880  
if everybody understands you know okay

3855  
02:44:53,349 --> 02:44:52,479  
look we're gonna open up the bars we're

3856  
02:44:56,710 --> 02:44:53,359  
gonna open up

3857  
02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:56,720  
everything's gonna be open you

3858  
02:45:02,070 --> 02:45:00,240  
take your own you have been warned

3859  
02:45:04,070 --> 02:45:02,080  
right if you want to go to a restaurant

3860  
02:45:07,190 --> 02:45:04,080  
and the restaurant wants to open

3861  
02:45:09,349 --> 02:45:07,200  
and they want to risk the health of the

3862  
02:45:10,469 --> 02:45:09,359  
the bartenders and the waitresses and

3863  
02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:10,479

the cooks

3864

02:45:14,070 --> 02:45:13,680

and the hostesses and and put everybody

3865

02:45:19,190 --> 02:45:14,080

in

3866

02:45:20,309 --> 02:45:19,200

and waiters are gonna do what they have

3867

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:20,319

to do

3868

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:22,319

uh to make a living and they're gonna

3869

02:45:25,910 --> 02:45:23,760

take the risk then

3870

02:45:26,790 --> 02:45:25,920

there you go but everybody has been

3871

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:26,800

warned

3872

02:45:31,750 --> 02:45:29,520

maybe that's the way to go about it um

3873

02:45:33,910 --> 02:45:31,760

the virus itself is real

3874

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:33,920

so you know maybe that's what we have to

3875

02:45:37,750 --> 02:45:35,680

do you you understand the risk that

3876

02:45:40,550 --> 02:45:37,760

you're going to take by going out

3877

02:45:42,230 --> 02:45:40,560

and if that's what you want to do then

3878

02:45:45,590 --> 02:45:42,240

you can do it i

3879

02:45:47,349 --> 02:45:45,600

i can i'll say this anybody that gets it

3880

02:45:49,110 --> 02:45:47,359

because they went to a restaurant or

3881

02:45:50,309 --> 02:45:49,120

they were out in public and they weren't

3882

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:50,319

wearing a mask

3883

02:45:54,309 --> 02:45:53,760

and they're at home uh lying in bed for

3884

02:45:56,790 --> 02:45:54,319

a week

3885

02:46:01,110 --> 02:45:56,800

they're all gonna say the same thing

3886

02:46:04,389 --> 02:46:03,750

yeah that that plate of nachos and that

3887

02:46:07,349 --> 02:46:04,399

beer

3888

02:46:07,830 --> 02:46:07,359

uh wasn't worth uh what they're going

3889

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:07,840

through

3890

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:10,640

i i'm just i'm being straight up man jt

3891

02:46:14,550 --> 02:46:11,200

i don't want

3892

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:14,560

anybody to get this i don't i know

3893

02:46:19,110 --> 02:46:18,000

and that's another quirky thing i i i

3894

02:46:22,830 --> 02:46:19,120

find it strange

3895

02:46:23,750 --> 02:46:22,840

is in june we got a i got my wife a

3896

02:46:27,429 --> 02:46:23,760

puppy a you're

3897

02:46:30,469 --> 02:46:27,439

a shorkie possibility like

3898

02:46:32,550 --> 02:46:30,479

a yorkie and a shih tzu

3899

02:46:34,630 --> 02:46:32,560

and uh we've been to the vet you know

3900

02:46:37,830 --> 02:46:34,640

you gotta go get your shots and stuff

3901

02:46:41,590 --> 02:46:37,840

and they've been charging us

3902

02:46:42,630 --> 02:46:41,600

uh given the puppy coronas virus

3903

02:46:45,030 --> 02:46:42,640

vaccines

3904

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:45,040

on the first three visits you know every

3905

02:46:48,630 --> 02:46:47,200

three weeks you go in and get

3906

02:46:50,230 --> 02:46:48,640

regular vaccines and then they would

3907

02:46:52,710 --> 02:46:50,240

charge an extra twenty dollars for

3908

02:46:54,710 --> 02:46:52,720

corona valuers vaccine i'm like

3909

02:46:55,830 --> 02:46:54,720

so how how did they develop this virus

3910

02:46:58,469 --> 02:46:55,840

for the puppy

3911

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:58,479

but we don't have it for us yet i mean

3912

02:47:01,830 --> 02:46:59,680

what's going on with that

3913

02:47:03,750 --> 02:47:01,840

yeah i don't i that's first i heard of

3914

02:47:06,309 --> 02:47:03,760

it first i've heard of it

3915

02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:06,319

jt be safe out there man and thank you

3916

02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:08,319

for all that you do for this great

3917

02:47:13,510 --> 02:47:10,319

country of ours thank you

3918

02:47:15,750 --> 02:47:13,520

so numbers 6 24 to 26

3919

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:15,760

to everybody have a good holiday season

3920

02:47:18,389 --> 02:47:17,200

christmas sonic or whatever you

3921

02:47:22,950 --> 02:47:18,399

celebrate

3922

02:47:22,960 --> 02:47:27,110

oh yeah

3923

02:47:33,910 --> 02:47:30,469

there you go yeah thank you so much jt

3924

02:47:35,910 --> 02:47:33,920

jt and indy haven't heard from jt in

3925

02:47:39,910 --> 02:47:35,920

probably

3926

02:47:43,910 --> 02:47:39,920

been a year

3927

02:47:45,910 --> 02:47:43,920

heard from jt

3928

02:47:47,910 --> 02:47:45,920

out there getting it done that's what

3929

02:47:48,870 --> 02:47:47,920

i'm talking about let's get back to the

3930

02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:48,880

phones

3931

02:47:52,790 --> 02:47:50,319

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3932

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:54,550

hey jim this is max how you doing hey

3933

02:48:00,630 --> 02:47:56,960

max how are you

3934

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:00,640

i'm in a in a rabbit hole

3935

02:48:08,070 --> 02:48:04,160

you're in a rabbit hole which one

3936

02:48:11,910 --> 02:48:08,080

uh kind of a q-verse rabbit hole

3937

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:11,920

uh a what verse uh

3938

02:48:19,510 --> 02:48:16,319

like kind of like a q a non rabbit hole

3939

02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:19,520

why um

3940

02:48:24,309 --> 02:48:22,720

well i didn't things just started things

3941

02:48:27,429 --> 02:48:24,319

just started getting a little bit weird

3942

02:48:27,990 --> 02:48:27,439

uh over the last few weeks and i've kind

3943

02:48:31,830 --> 02:48:28,000

of

3944

02:48:34,870 --> 02:48:31,840

been basically trapped in a uh

3945

02:48:38,550 --> 02:48:34,880

puzzle here uh i think i found

3946

02:48:41,190 --> 02:48:38,560

found the answer uh but uh

3947

02:48:42,550 --> 02:48:41,200

apparently there's some resistance on on

3948

02:48:45,590 --> 02:48:42,560

the other side of the thing

3949

02:48:47,429 --> 02:48:45,600

uh resisting narratives that i i'm

3950

02:48:50,710 --> 02:48:47,439

that aren't very palatable either at

3951

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:50,720

least uh to their description

3952

02:48:54,070 --> 02:48:53,359

i didn't think uh q was even around

3953

02:48:56,830 --> 02:48:54,080

anymore there

3954

02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:56,840

hasn't been any q posts since what the

3955

02:49:03,349 --> 02:48:59,359

election

3956

02:49:04,630 --> 02:49:03,359

well uh in the situation i'm in right

3957

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:04,640

now everything's uh

3958

02:49:08,790 --> 02:49:06,720

being battled pretty pretty heavily i

3959

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:08,800

don't know

3960

02:49:11,990 --> 02:49:10,720

how it looks on on your side it's in

3961

02:49:15,190 --> 02:49:12,000

flux right now

3962

02:49:18,790 --> 02:49:15,200

based on uh everything right now uh

3963

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:18,800

pretty much floating in and out

3964

02:49:26,469 --> 02:49:23,439

and uh you sound you sound distraught

3965

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:26,479

well i'm just uh you know i saw your

3966

02:49:30,550 --> 02:49:27,600

number flashing up on

3967

02:49:31,510 --> 02:49:30,560

on my uh on my phone here and uh you

3968

02:49:34,950 --> 02:49:31,520

know i like

3969

02:49:38,389 --> 02:49:34,960

oh you guys are my family anyway but uh

3970

02:49:38,950 --> 02:49:38,399

yeah basically uh i think i think i've

3971

02:49:41,670 --> 02:49:38,960

got

3972

02:49:42,070 --> 02:49:41,680

what i need here for for an answer but

3973

02:49:48,630 --> 02:49:42,080

uh

3974

02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:48,640

go go back and undo a couple things

3975

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:50,960

it's just uh yeah i saw your number on

3976

02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:53,040

here and like uh

3977

02:49:56,469 --> 02:49:55,279

as far as as far as the mass with this

3978

02:49:59,670 --> 02:49:56,479

thing that guy that called in

3979

02:50:01,510 --> 02:49:59,680

about the uh uh

3980

02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:01,520

tetranomics or whatever whatever that

3981

02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:04,240

was that seems to be of some use

3982

02:50:08,230 --> 02:50:06,160

along with another little piece that i

3983

02:50:11,670 --> 02:50:08,240

came across but

3984

02:50:14,389 --> 02:50:11,680

uh yeah well

3985

02:50:16,550 --> 02:50:14,399

you know you know ipd just posted the

3986

02:50:22,630 --> 02:50:16,560

answer to a q anon rabbit hole

3987

02:50:26,070 --> 02:50:22,640

is to just walk away

3988

02:50:29,510 --> 02:50:26,080

man and uh yeah

3989

02:50:32,710 --> 02:50:29,520

yeah i uh my advice with uh

3990

02:50:36,230 --> 02:50:32,720

with anything uh

3991

02:50:37,590 --> 02:50:36,240

is is just don't get too close i just

3992

02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:37,600

don't get too close

3993

02:50:40,790 --> 02:50:40,080

just don't tell you know just don't

3994

02:50:47,750 --> 02:50:40,800

don't

3995

02:50:50,790 --> 02:50:47,760

and just just stay in the shoreline

3996

02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:50,800

and and that's it just just don't get

3997

02:50:55,190 --> 02:50:51,920

too close

3998

02:50:57,190 --> 02:50:55,200

because then then it's fun

3999

02:50:58,389 --> 02:50:57,200

right then it's fun it's just it's just

4000

02:51:02,309 --> 02:50:58,399

sport

4001

02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:02,319

you know if you if you go all in

4002

02:51:07,990 --> 02:51:05,600

or start to believe in any

4003

02:51:10,309 --> 02:51:08,000

crazy conspiracy theory you're going

4004

02:51:12,790 --> 02:51:10,319

into a dangerous zone

4005

02:51:13,349 --> 02:51:12,800

you know why why why do that that's

4006

02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:13,359

that's

4007

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:18,640

you just stay on the outside and

4008

02:51:23,590 --> 02:51:22,000

and it's it's sport fishing right sport

4009

02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:23,600

fishing just you know just

4010

02:51:30,150 --> 02:51:26,800

you know don't commit don't commit

4011

02:51:32,710 --> 02:51:30,160

don't commit because if uh if you commit

4012

02:51:36,070 --> 02:51:32,720

and then it just turns out to be false

4013

02:51:37,590 --> 02:51:36,080

or turns out to be then you start to

4014

02:51:39,510 --> 02:51:37,600

question yourself and your

4015

02:51:40,870 --> 02:51:39,520

insanity and why go there there's no

4016

02:51:43,030 --> 02:51:40,880

reason for it

4017

02:51:45,269 --> 02:51:43,040

just just stay on the outside you know

4018

02:51:50,710 --> 02:51:45,279

don't commit

4019

02:51:52,230 --> 02:51:50,720

even if it was uh you know to uh

4020

02:51:54,309 --> 02:51:52,240

sacrifice yourself for the good of the

4021

02:51:54,870 --> 02:51:54,319

planet some kind of a situation like

4022

02:51:56,870 --> 02:51:54,880

that which is

4023

02:51:57,990 --> 02:51:56,880

that's a that's a that's a that's a bold

4024

02:51:59,910 --> 02:51:58,000

statement yeah

4025

02:52:01,110 --> 02:51:59,920

see that's in there that was played up

4026  
02:52:05,990 --> 02:52:01,120  
see but that's but

4027  
02:52:06,000 --> 02:52:10,389  
yeah that isn't

4028  
02:52:13,590 --> 02:52:12,309  
i don't know i don't know i'm just

4029  
02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:13,600  
saying like

4030  
02:52:17,670 --> 02:52:17,120  
i like you guys a lot i mean i'm not

4031  
02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:17,680  
saying i'm

4032  
02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:20,479  
i'm over here jumping off of a i'm not

4033  
02:52:24,150 --> 02:52:22,160  
on that in that kind of a scenario

4034  
02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:24,160  
what i'm saying is like it was supposed

4035  
02:52:26,309 --> 02:52:25,680  
to be to bring something to light you

4036  
02:52:28,550 --> 02:52:26,319  
know

4037  
02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:28,560  
and it didn't happen and it didn't

4038  
02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:30,240

happen well

4039

02:52:34,389 --> 02:52:32,800

well there was in in in a state of flux

4040

02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:34,399

there was

4041

02:52:40,389 --> 02:52:37,439

but it didn't yeah i i i hear

4042

02:52:42,230 --> 02:52:40,399

you i i hear you see this is this is

4043

02:52:46,230 --> 02:52:42,240

this is my point though

4044

02:52:49,590 --> 02:52:46,240

um with any of that

4045

02:52:53,030 --> 02:52:49,600

with any of that with what is going down

4046

02:52:57,269 --> 02:52:53,040

right now why would q

4047

02:52:58,230 --> 02:52:57,279

disappear why would cue disappear well i

4048

02:53:00,469 --> 02:52:58,240

don't know i feel like

4049

02:53:01,910 --> 02:53:00,479

i feel like maybe i maybe that's me i

4050

02:53:03,030 --> 02:53:01,920

don't i don't know i don't know i mean

4051  
02:53:06,630 --> 02:53:03,040  
it's like

4052  
02:53:06,950 --> 02:53:06,640  
thing or did he wipe his mind and come

4053  
02:53:09,429 --> 02:53:06,960  
back

4054  
02:53:10,070 --> 02:53:09,439  
i feel like the last two weeks the

4055  
02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:10,080  
weirdest

4056  
02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:16,479  
and i don't know but uh

4057  
02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:19,040  
i mean i've heard of like uh you know

4058  
02:53:22,550 --> 02:53:20,880  
what somebody wiping their mind before

4059  
02:53:24,389 --> 02:53:22,560  
to make them forget for something but

4060  
02:53:27,030 --> 02:53:24,399  
but i mean

4061  
02:53:27,990 --> 02:53:27,040  
what this is just weird i mean but

4062  
02:53:29,910 --> 02:53:28,000  
basically

4063  
02:53:31,269 --> 02:53:29,920

you you're like you said you had the

4064

02:53:33,590 --> 02:53:31,279

virus or whatever

4065

02:53:34,950 --> 02:53:33,600

uh in this in this whole reality that

4066

02:53:35,990 --> 02:53:34,960

i've been that i've been going through

4067

02:53:39,110 --> 02:53:36,000

here

4068

02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:39,120

uh that that uh vaccine has

4069

02:53:44,469 --> 02:53:41,840

has basically the god killing or the

4070

02:53:46,070 --> 02:53:44,479

genetic it's rna modification right

4071

02:53:47,590 --> 02:53:46,080

and it's supposed to be something that

4072

02:53:51,510 --> 02:53:47,600

would would uh

4073

02:53:54,389 --> 02:53:51,520

basically erase the god gene gene 309

4074

02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:54,399

right it would it would basically

4075

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:55,760

disconnect you from god

4076

02:54:00,309 --> 02:53:59,120

completely and i mean it's it

4077

02:54:01,830 --> 02:54:00,319

i've i've been following this thing

4078

02:54:03,349 --> 02:54:01,840

listen to the show for quite a while

4079

02:54:04,309 --> 02:54:03,359

mention it to the guys on speaker and

4080

02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:04,319

stuff

4081

02:54:10,790 --> 02:54:07,359

but uh it's like

4082

02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:10,800

it's like everybody that everybody that

4083

02:54:13,990 --> 02:54:12,640

i know is a supporting cast in this

4084

02:54:17,190 --> 02:54:14,000

whole thing to kind of

4085

02:54:18,150 --> 02:54:17,200

push me into the uh into the role of

4086

02:54:20,710 --> 02:54:18,160

this thing and then

4087

02:54:21,190 --> 02:54:20,720

all all these strange fruitions have

4088

02:54:24,550 --> 02:54:21,200

happened

4089

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:30,230

uh i i don't take the vaccine

4090

02:54:38,230 --> 02:54:32,399

i'm not i hope you guys don't yeah

4091

02:54:42,710 --> 02:54:41,349

i'm not going to tell anybody to take it

4092

02:54:45,510 --> 02:54:42,720

or not to take it

4093

02:54:47,670 --> 02:54:45,520

i'm not going to take it right i'm not

4094

02:54:50,710 --> 02:54:47,680

going to take it and if there is

4095

02:54:51,910 --> 02:54:50,720

you know voluntarily if i if it comes

4096

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:51,920

down to

4097

02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:54,960

uh international travel and

4098

02:54:58,469 --> 02:54:57,920

i've got a commitment to travel overseas

4099

02:55:02,070 --> 02:54:58,479

and

4100

02:55:05,590 --> 02:55:02,080

i need to take the vaccine or not travel

4101  
02:55:08,469 --> 02:55:05,600  
i'll make that decision then but

4102  
02:55:10,870 --> 02:55:08,479  
do i need to take the vaccine to no hell

4103  
02:55:12,870 --> 02:55:10,880  
no i'm not taking any vaccine

4104  
02:55:14,469 --> 02:55:12,880  
because i don't know where i am you know

4105  
02:55:14,870 --> 02:55:14,479  
now that's why i feel so passionate

4106  
02:55:18,070 --> 02:55:14,880  
about it

4107  
02:55:21,349 --> 02:55:18,080  
look i remember uh when i uh

4108  
02:55:21,910 --> 02:55:21,359  
uh when i had to move to panama i had to

4109  
02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:21,920  
get

4110  
02:55:28,230 --> 02:55:27,040  
for all kinds of things to enter the

4111  
02:55:31,670 --> 02:55:28,240  
country

4112  
02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:31,680  
and i i did what i had to do i had to

4113  
02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:32,319

take

4114

02:55:41,110 --> 02:55:39,760

but i i can't it was whatever you know

4115

02:55:43,590 --> 02:55:41,120

10 different shots

4116

02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:43,600

for 10 different things and and i did

4117

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:45,040

what i had to do

4118

02:55:51,110 --> 02:55:48,319

uh to travel um but uh

4119

02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:51,120

for me to just i'm i'm not sick i don't

4120

02:55:54,469 --> 02:55:52,160

i don't need

4121

02:55:55,990 --> 02:55:54,479

you know i've already had coronavirus so

4122

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:56,000

i don't need a vaccine

4123

02:56:00,070 --> 02:55:58,319

what do i need a vaccine for i don't

4124

02:56:01,590 --> 02:56:00,080

need a vaccine yeah i hear you

4125

02:56:03,510 --> 02:56:01,600

the human body can get over them

4126  
02:56:06,309 --> 02:56:03,520  
themselves it's it's the

4127  
02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:06,319  
the man mandating it like uh if this

4128  
02:56:08,389 --> 02:56:07,600  
like even though the feds are saying

4129  
02:56:09,670 --> 02:56:08,399  
they ain't gonna do it

4130  
02:56:11,429 --> 02:56:09,680  
supposedly the states would have the

4131  
02:56:14,469 --> 02:56:11,439  
power to do it i mean

4132  
02:56:15,910 --> 02:56:14,479  
in the in the scenario that i was just

4133  
02:56:17,510 --> 02:56:15,920  
kind of going through over the last two

4134  
02:56:21,110 --> 02:56:17,520  
weeks you got the

4135  
02:56:23,750 --> 02:56:21,120  
the basically the uh election fraud

4136  
02:56:25,429 --> 02:56:23,760  
has happened so rampantly that there is

4137  
02:56:27,429 --> 02:56:25,439  
first there was like yesterday there was

4138  
02:56:29,190 --> 02:56:27,439

like 17 states ready to contest

4139

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:29,200

contest everything that then there was

4140

02:56:33,030 --> 02:56:31,200

18. you got arizona on top of it

4141

02:56:34,710 --> 02:56:33,040

and then it got all the way down to

4142

02:56:36,790 --> 02:56:34,720

where i'm at in washington for

4143

02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:36,800

god's sake there was the the other guy

4144

02:56:42,070 --> 02:56:39,520

that ran for governor uh

4145

02:56:42,710 --> 02:56:42,080

he he was he was uh suing uh the

4146

02:56:45,910 --> 02:56:42,720

attorney gen

4147

02:56:49,269 --> 02:56:45,920

or the uh attorney over there

4148

02:56:51,349 --> 02:56:49,279

so he because basically dominion

4149

02:56:52,469 --> 02:56:51,359

the the voting machines with dominion

4150

02:56:55,349 --> 02:56:52,479

and smartmatics

4151  
02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:55,359  
are a rampant conspiracy that it's like

4152  
02:56:59,910 --> 02:56:56,880  
you know owned

4153  
02:57:00,790 --> 02:56:59,920  
owned by uh feinstein uh the husband of

4154  
02:57:03,670 --> 02:57:00,800  
feinstein

4155  
02:57:05,590 --> 02:57:03,680  
and uh like the even the clinton

4156  
02:57:07,910 --> 02:57:05,600  
foundation's tied in with it

4157  
02:57:09,269 --> 02:57:07,920  
uh but smartmatic is in like all the

4158  
02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:09,279  
machines even more than just the

4159  
02:57:13,269 --> 02:57:10,720  
dominion machines and all this

4160  
02:57:15,030 --> 02:57:13,279  
like i mean this is what i mean since

4161  
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,040  
the election was the third

4162  
02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,840  
and now we're sitting here you know way

4163  
02:57:22,630 --> 02:57:19,439

down way down the line we're more than a

4164

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:22,640

month after that yeah well max is see

4165

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:26,640

you know i'm i'm i'm hearing what uh

4166

02:57:33,030 --> 02:57:29,680

what you're saying but tying

4167

02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:33,040

uh if if all of this you know

4168

02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:35,600

going down these rabbit holes and you've

4169

02:57:40,230 --> 02:57:36,960

just mentioned like

4170

02:57:43,190 --> 02:57:40,240

35 different things and you're you're

4171

02:57:43,910 --> 02:57:43,200

connecting all of this together isn't

4172

02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:43,920

that just

4173

02:57:49,830 --> 02:57:47,359

a bit much you know isn't it

4174

02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:49,840

i mean this has been this has been jimmy

4175

02:57:53,349 --> 02:57:50,880

uh and i i

4176  
02:57:55,910 --> 02:57:53,359  
i know you're not the only one max max

4177  
02:57:57,590 --> 02:57:55,920  
you're not you're not the only one

4178  
02:57:59,429 --> 02:57:57,600  
okay you're not the only one saying

4179  
02:58:02,309 --> 02:57:59,439  
these things but

4180  
02:58:03,670 --> 02:58:02,319  
i what i am suggesting to you is just

4181  
02:58:06,870 --> 02:58:03,680  
back up

4182  
02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:06,880  
and let some of this stuff ride out

4183  
02:58:10,630 --> 02:58:10,000  
whatever it is what what whatever to let

4184  
02:58:13,590 --> 02:58:10,640  
it write out

4185  
02:58:14,469 --> 02:58:13,600  
and and see if some of this stuff pops

4186  
02:58:18,389 --> 02:58:14,479  
that's all

4187  
02:58:21,510 --> 02:58:18,399  
because uh you'll be better off for it

4188  
02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:21,520

in the end that's all and you can go ha

4189

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:23,920

okay all right that didn't work out okay

4190

02:58:28,070 --> 02:58:25,600

okay i can relax on this

4191

02:58:29,510 --> 02:58:28,080

this one's kind of simmering over here

4192

02:58:32,030 --> 02:58:29,520

let's see how that one plays out

4193

02:58:33,190 --> 02:58:32,040

let's see if this god gene and

4194

02:58:35,190 --> 02:58:33,200

coronavirus

4195

02:58:36,790 --> 02:58:35,200

uh vaccinated let's see if that you know

4196

02:58:38,790 --> 02:58:36,800

let's see if 5g

4197

02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:38,800

is caught let's see well you know let's

4198

02:58:43,910 --> 02:58:40,800

i was just waiting to see this to me

4199

02:58:46,710 --> 02:58:43,920

let's wait just slow slow

4200

02:58:47,750 --> 02:58:46,720

slow your roll all right just slowly

4201  
02:58:50,469 --> 02:58:47,760  
roll man

4202  
02:58:51,190 --> 02:58:50,479  
that's that's all yeah just just back up

4203  
02:58:55,510 --> 02:58:51,200  
back up

4204  
02:59:02,150 --> 02:58:55,520  
part of

4205  
02:59:05,349 --> 02:59:02,160  
just just kick back

4206  
02:59:06,230 --> 02:59:05,359  
and see how it plays out one thing is

4207  
02:59:10,550 --> 02:59:06,240  
for sure

4208  
02:59:13,910 --> 02:59:10,560  
okay um uh the days are rolling by

4209  
02:59:14,469 --> 02:59:13,920  
uh what i think monday is the 14th right

4210  
02:59:17,590 --> 02:59:14,479  
and

4211  
02:59:19,110 --> 02:59:17,600  
the states uh all the electoral college

4212  
02:59:22,230 --> 02:59:19,120  
is going to bust through

4213  
02:59:25,590 --> 02:59:22,240

we got this whole thing going on uh

4214

02:59:28,550 --> 02:59:25,600

with the supreme court we'll see if that

4215

02:59:29,030 --> 02:59:28,560

and if if that if you know things start

4216

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:29,040

to just

4217

02:59:34,309 --> 02:59:32,160

fall away then you can back up you don't

4218

02:59:37,030 --> 02:59:34,319

go okay all right i can relax i can take

4219

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:38,630

as long as we're gonna go to the supreme

4220

02:59:42,230 --> 02:59:40,319

court yeah i mean

4221

02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:42,240

that's all it needs to be is justice

4222

02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:43,680

that's all i'm saying all right i just

4223

02:59:46,870 --> 02:59:44,800

want to make sure

4224

02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:46,880

our votes aren't getting you know taken

4225

02:59:51,750 --> 02:59:48,319

from us where it counts but

4226  
02:59:52,309 --> 02:59:51,760  
hey man love the show and uh appreciate

4227  
02:59:54,550 --> 02:59:52,319  
your time

4228  
02:59:55,990 --> 02:59:54,560  
yeah you got it max and like i said man

4229  
02:59:58,389 --> 02:59:56,000  
just back up a little bit

4230  
02:59:59,590 --> 02:59:58,399  
back up back up out of the water and be

4231  
03:00:02,790 --> 02:59:59,600  
an observer

4232  
03:00:03,990 --> 03:00:02,800  
all right all right all right have a

4233  
03:00:06,950 --> 03:00:04,000  
great night

4234  
03:00:07,349 --> 03:00:06,960  
yeah you too thank you so much yeah um

4235  
03:00:10,870 --> 03:00:07,359  
with

4236  
03:00:14,230 --> 03:00:10,880  
anybody uh like this if if

4237  
03:00:18,309 --> 03:00:14,240  
you are uh getting too close i

4238  
03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:18,319

i said it i said this years ago

4239

03:00:23,030 --> 03:00:21,359

way before uh 2016.

4240

03:00:24,550 --> 03:00:23,040

you got to be very careful when it comes

4241

03:00:27,190 --> 03:00:24,560

to conspiracies

4242

03:00:27,910 --> 03:00:27,200

you got to be very very careful and i

4243

03:00:30,150 --> 03:00:27,920

had said

4244

03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:30,160

i said this five years ago for you

4245

03:00:35,990 --> 03:00:33,200

conspiracy is becoming the new normal

4246

03:00:37,990 --> 03:00:36,000

and and that's all fun and dandy inside

4247

03:00:40,389 --> 03:00:38,000

of our community we know how to handle

4248

03:00:41,510 --> 03:00:40,399

it we know how to handle conspiracies we

4249

03:00:43,670 --> 03:00:41,520

know how to deal with it

4250

03:00:45,030 --> 03:00:43,680

the rest of the country does not and

4251  
03:00:47,990 --> 03:00:45,040  
they're jumping into this

4252  
03:00:48,790 --> 03:00:48,000  
they have never dealt with this before

4253  
03:00:52,710 --> 03:00:48,800  
you need to be

4254  
03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:52,720  
very very careful

4255  
03:00:57,670 --> 03:00:55,920  
very careful with that what a great

4256  
03:00:58,870 --> 03:00:57,680  
night i made it i made it through the

4257  
03:01:01,670 --> 03:00:58,880  
show

4258  
03:01:03,670 --> 03:01:01,680  
i feel pretty good i feel pretty good

4259  
03:01:04,870 --> 03:01:03,680  
faded black's executive producers rita

4260  
03:01:06,790 --> 03:01:04,880  
kamarian

4261  
03:01:08,469 --> 03:01:06,800  
show is produced by hilton j paul renee

4262  
03:01:10,070 --> 03:01:08,479  
dennis and kevin announces our steve

4263  
03:01:12,870 --> 03:01:10,080

harder gene vettel and mark d

4264

03:01:16,030 --> 03:01:12,880

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4265

03:01:18,230 --> 03:01:16,040

doug aldrich intro space boy

4266

03:01:20,230 --> 03:01:18,240

spaceboymusic.com bay to black is

4267

03:01:20,710 --> 03:01:20,240

produced by kjcr for the game changer

4268

03:01:24,550 --> 03:01:20,720

network

4269

03:01:26,710 --> 03:01:24,560

syndication is kgra the planet

4270

03:01:28,150 --> 03:01:26,720

this broadcast owned a copyrighted 2020

4271

03:01:28,710 --> 03:01:28,160

by fade to black in the game changing

4272

03:01:30,550 --> 03:01:28,720

network

4273

03:01:32,070 --> 03:01:30,560

it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4274

03:01:32,790 --> 03:01:32,080

copied or used anywhere in the known

4275

03:01:34,389 --> 03:01:32,800

universe

4276  
03:01:35,750 --> 03:01:34,399  
without written permission from paid to

4277  
03:01:37,269 --> 03:01:35,760  
black or the game changing network

4278  
03:01:39,750 --> 03:01:37,279  
cameras jimmy church

4279  
03:01:40,550 --> 03:01:39,760  
everybody have a great safe fun amazing

4280  
03:01:48,930 --> 03:01:40,560  
weekend

4281  
03:02:00,830 --> 03:01:48,940  
we'll see on monday fade to black

4282  
03:02:14,830 --> 03:02:02,320  
royale

4283  
03:02:14,840 --> 03:02:20,080  
so